

AMENDED IN SENATE JUNE 27, 2025

AMENDED IN SENATE JUNE 24, 2025

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—2025–26 REGULAR SESSION

**ASSEMBLY BILL**

**No. 130**

---

---

**Introduced by Committee on Budget (Assembly Members Gabriel (Chair), Addis, Ahrens, Alvarez, Bennett, Bonta, Connolly, Fong, Haney, Hart, Jackson, Lee, Muratsuchi, Ortega, Patel, Petrie-Norris, Quirk-Silva, Ramos, Rogers, Schiavo, Schultz, Sharp-Collins, Solache, Ward, and Wilson)**

January 8, 2025

---

---

An act to amend Sections 714.3, 5850, and 5855 of, and to add Section 2924.13 to, the Civil Code, to amend Sections 12531, 54221, 65400, 65584.01, 65584.04, 65589.5, 65905.5, 65913.10, 65913.16, 65928, 65941.1, 65952, 65953, 65956, 66323, and 66499.41 of, to amend and repeal Sections 65940, 65943, and 65950 of, to add Section 8590.15.5 to, and to repeal Section 66301 of, the Government Code, to amend Sections 17958, 17958.5, 17958.7, 17973, 17974.1, 17974.3, 17974.5, 18916, 18929.1, 18930, 18938.5, 18941.5, 18942, 37001, 50222, 50223, 50253, 50515.10, 50560, 50561, 50562, 53560, and 53562 of, and to add Sections 17974.1.5, 50058.8, 50406.4, 50410, and 53568 to, the Health and Safety Code, ~~to add Section 1770.1 to the Labor Code~~, to amend Sections 21180, 21183, and 30603 of, and to add Sections 21080.43, 21080.44, 21080.66, 30114.5, and 30405 to, the Public Resources Code, to amend Section 17053.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and to amend Section 5849.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, relating to housing, and making an appropriation therefor, to take effect immediately, bill related to the budget.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 130, as amended, Committee on Budget. Housing.

(1) Existing law, the Planning and Zoning Law, authorizes a local agency to provide for the creation of accessory dwelling units (ADUs) in single-family and multifamily residential zones by ordinance, and sets forth standards the ordinance is required to impose with respect to certain matters, including, among others, maximum unit size, parking, and height standards. Existing law authorizes a local agency to provide by ordinance for the creation of junior accessory dwelling units (JADUs), as defined, in single-family residential zones and requires the ordinance to include, among other things, standards for the creation of a JADU, required deed restrictions, and occupancy requirements.

Existing law makes void and unenforceable any covenant, restriction, or condition contained in any deed, contract, security instrument, or other instrument affecting the transfer or sale of any interest in real property that either effectively prohibits or unreasonably restricts the construction or use of an ADU or JADU on a lot zoned for single-family residential use that meets the above-described minimum standards established for those units. However, existing law permits reasonable restrictions that do not unreasonably increase the cost to construct, effectively prohibit the construction of, or extinguish the ability to otherwise construct, an ADU or JADU consistent with those aforementioned minimum standards provisions.

This bill would prohibit fees and other financial requirements from being included in the above-described reasonable restrictions.

Existing law provides for the creation of ADUs in areas zoned for single-family or multifamily dwelling residential use, by ministerial approval if a local agency has not adopted an ordinance, in accordance with specified standards and conditions. Under existing law, a local agency is also required to ministerially approve an application for a building permit within a residential or mixed-use zone to create any of specified variations of ADUs. Existing law prohibits a local agency from imposing any objective development or design standard that upon any accessory dwelling unit that meets one of those specified variations of ADUs, except as specified.

Existing law authorizes a local agency to establish minimum and maximum unit size requirements for both attached and detached ADUs, subject to certain limitations. Notwithstanding that authorization and the ministerial approval requirement, as described above, existing law

requires a local agency that adopted an ordinance by July 1, 2018, providing for the approval of ADUs in multifamily dwelling structures to ministerially consider a permit application to construct an ADU, as specified, and authorizes that local agency to impose objective standards including, but not limited to, design, development, and historic standards on said ADUs, except for requirements on minimum lot size.

This bill would remove the requirement that a local agency ministerially consider a permit application to construct one of the above-specified variations of ADUs, and would remove the authorization for a local agency to impose objective standards on those ADUs, as specified above. By further prohibiting local governments from imposing certain standards on ADUs, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

(2) Existing law prescribes various requirements to be satisfied before the exercise of a power of sale under a mortgage or deed of trust. Existing law authorizes a borrower to bring an action for injunctive relief to enjoin material violations of certain of these requirements, and requires that the injunction remain in place and any trustee's sale be enjoined until the court determines that the violations have been corrected, as specified.

This bill would make certain conduct an unlawful practice in connection with a subordinate mortgage, including, among others, that the mortgage servicer did not provide the borrower with any communication regarding the loan secured by the mortgage for at least 3 years. The bill would prohibit a mortgage servicer from conducting or threatening to conduct a nonjudicial foreclosure until the mortgage servicer (A) simultaneously with the recording of a notice of default, records or causes to be recorded a certification, as specified, under penalty of perjury that either the mortgage servicer did not engage in an unlawful practice or the mortgage servicer lists all instances when it committed an unlawful practice and (B) simultaneously with the service of a recorded notice of default, the mortgage servicer sends the recorded certification and a notice to the borrower, as specified. By expanding the scope of a crime, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

(3) Existing law, the Davis-Stirling Common Interest Development Act, governs the formation and operation of common interest developments. Existing law requires that a common interest development be managed by an association.

Existing law, if an association adopts or has adopted a policy imposing any monetary penalty on any association member for a violation of the governing documents, requires the board to adopt and distribute to each member a schedule of the monetary penalties that may be assessed for those violations, as provided, and prohibits an association from imposing a monetary penalty on a member for a violation of the governing documents in excess of that schedule. Existing law requires the board to notify a member 10 days before a meeting to consider or impose discipline on the member, as specified. Existing law requires the board to provide a member with written notification of a decision to impose discipline on the member within 15 days.

This bill would prohibit monetary fees from exceeding the lesser of that specified schedule or \$100 per violation, except as specified. The bill would require the board to give a member the opportunity to cure a violation prior to the meeting to consider or impose discipline, as specified. If the board and the member are in agreement after the meeting to consider or impose discipline, the bill would require the board to draft a written resolution. The bill would provide that the written resolution, signed by the association and member of a dispute pursuant to the procedure not in conflict with the law or governing documents, binds the association and is judicially enforceable. The bill would reduce the time to provide written notification of a decision to impose discipline from 15 days to 14 days.

(4) Existing law, until July 1, 2042, establishes the Seismic Retrofitting Program for Soft Story Multifamily Housing for the purposes of providing financial assistance to owners of soft story multifamily housing for seismic retrofitting to protect individuals living in multifamily housing that have been determined to be at risk of collapse in earthquakes, as specified. Existing law establishes the Seismic Retrofitting Program for Soft Story Multifamily Housing Fund, and its subsidiary account, the Seismic Retrofitting Account, within the State Treasury. Existing law requires the California Residential Mitigation Program, also known as the CRMP, to develop and administer the program, as specified.

This bill would require, upon appropriation by the Legislature, the CRMP to fund the seismic retrofitting of affordable multifamily housing, as specified. The bill would require the CRMP to prioritize affordable multifamily housing serving lower income households, as defined.

(5) Existing law creates the National Mortgage Special Deposit Fund in the State Treasury, which is continuously appropriated and subject

to allocation by the Department of Finance, for the receipt of moneys from the National Mortgage Settlement. Existing law allocates \$300,000,000 from the fund to be administered by the California Housing Finance Agency for the purpose of providing housing counseling services certified by the federal Department of Housing and Urban Development to homeowners, former homeowners, or renters and providing mortgage assistance to qualified California households, as specified.

This bill would expand the purpose of the above-described allocation to include providing legal services for home ownership preservation, as specified. By providing new purposes for which an appropriation may be used, this bill would make an appropriation.

(6) Existing law prescribes requirements for the disposal of surplus land by a local agency. Existing law provides that an agency is not required to follow the requirements for disposal of surplus land for “exempt surplus land,” except as provided. Existing law defines “exempt surplus land” to mean, among other things, real property that a school district is required to appoint a district advisory committee prior to sale, lease, or rental of any excess real property, as specified, and real property that a school district may exchange for real property of another person or private business firm, as specified.

This bill would remove the above-described school district real property from the definition of “exempt surplus land,” thereby requiring that the disposal of that property be done in accordance with the above-described requirements for surplus land disposal.

(7) Existing law, the Affordable Housing on Faith and Higher Education Lands Act of 2023, specifies that a housing development project shall be a use by right, as defined, upon the request of an applicant who submits an application for streamlined approval if, among other criteria, the development is located on land owned on or before January 1, 2024, by an independent institution of higher education or a religious institution, as specified. Existing law prohibits the development from being adjoined to any site where more than  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the square footage of the site is dedicated to light industrial use, and defines “light industrial use” for these purposes as a use that is not subject to permitting by a district, as defined.

This bill would instead define “light industrial use” as an industrial use that is not subject to permitting by a district.

Existing law authorizes a development project that is eligible for approval as a use by right pursuant to the act to include ancillary uses

on the ground floor of the development. For single-family residential zones, the ancillary uses are limited to childcare centers and facilities operated by community-based organizations, and in all other zones, for commercial uses that are permitted without a conditional use permit or planned unit development permit.

This bill would specify that the childcare facilities are without limitation on the number of children and that the permitted commercial uses for all zones other than single-family residential zones also include childcare centers and facilities operated by community-based organizations.

Existing law specifies that a development project eligible for approval as a use by right pursuant to the act includes any religious institutional use or any use that was previously existing and legally permitted if, among other things, the total parking requirement for nonresidential space on the site does not exceed the lesser of the amount existing or of the amount required by a conditional use permit.

This bill would delete that parking requirement and would instead require the proposed development to provide up to one space per unit, unless a state law or local ordinance provides for a lower standard of parking.

Existing law, for a housing development project that qualifies as a use by right pursuant to the act, allows a certain density based on zoning and other factors, as applicable, including a height of one story above the maximum height otherwise applicable to the parcel.

This bill would instead specify the development is entitled to a height of one story or 11 feet above the maximum height otherwise applicable to the parcel.

The Planning and Zoning Law requires each county and city to adopt a comprehensive, long-term general plan for its physical development, and the development of certain lands outside its boundaries, that includes, among other mandatory elements, a housing element. After a legislative body has adopted all or part of a general plan, existing law requires, among other things, that a planning agency provide by April 1 of each year an annual report to specified entities that includes prescribed information, including the number of units of housing demolished and new units of housing that have been issued a completed entitlement, a building permit, or a certificate of occupancy, thus far in the housing element cycle, and the income category, by area median income category, that each unit of housing satisfies, as specified.

This bill would require the annual report to also include specified information with respect to housing development projects under the Affordable Housing on Faith and Higher Education Lands Act of 2023.

(8) Existing law, the Planning and Zoning Law, requires each county and each city to adopt a comprehensive, long-term general plan for the physical development of the county or city, and specified land outside its boundaries, that contains certain mandatory elements, including a housing element. That law requires each local government to review its housing element and to revise the housing element in accordance with a specified schedule. For the 4th and subsequent revisions of the housing element, existing law requires the Department of Housing and Community Development to determine the existing and projected need for housing for each region, and requires the appropriate council of governments, or the department for cities and counties without a council of governments, to adopt a final regional housing need plan that allocates a share of the regional housing need to each city, county, or city and county, as provided. Existing law requires the department to meet and consult with the council of governments regarding the assumptions and methodology used to determine a region's housing needs at least 26 months prior to the scheduled revision. Existing law requires the council of governments to provide certain data assumptions from the council's projections, if available, including, among other things, the percentage of households that are overcrowded, the overcrowding rate for a comparable housing market, the percentage of households that are cost burdened, and the rate of housing cost burden for a healthy housing market.

This bill would revise these data assumptions requirements to, instead, require the council of governments to provide data on the percentage of households that are overcrowded within the region, the percentage of households that are overcrowded throughout the nation, the percentage of households that are cost burdened within the region, and the percentage of households that are cost burdened throughout the nation.

Existing law requires each council of governments, or delegate subregion, as applicable, to develop, in consultation with the department, a proposed methodology for distributing the existing and projected regional housing need to cities, counties, and cities and counties within the region or within the subregion, where applicable, at least 2 years before a scheduled revision. This methodology is also referred to as the allocation methodology. Existing law requires the council of

governments, or delegate subregion, as applicable, to publish a draft allocation methodology on its internet website and submit the draft allocation methodology to the department. Existing law requires the department to determine whether the methodology furthers the specified objectives within 60 days. If the department determines that the methodology is not consistent with the objectives, existing law requires the council of governments, or delegate subregion, as applicable, to either (A) revise the methodology to further the objectives and adopt a final regional, or subregional, housing need allocation methodology or (B) adopt the regional, or subregional, housing need allocation methodology without revisions and include within its resolution of adoption findings, supported by substantial evidence, as to why the council of governments, or delegate subregion, believes that the methodology furthers the objectives, despite the findings of the department.

This bill, if the department determines that the draft allocation methodology is not consistent with the objectives, would instead require the council of governments, or delegate subregion, to revise the methodology, in consultation with the department, to further the objectives within 45 days, receive department acceptance that the revised methodology furthers the objectives, and adopt a final regional, or subregional, housing need allocation methodology. The bill would remove the ability for a council of governments or delegate subregion to adopt the regional or subregional housing need allocation methodology without revision, as described above.

(9) Existing law, except as provided, generally requires that a public hearing be held on an application for a variance from the requirements of a zoning ordinance, an application for a conditional use permit or equivalent development permit, a proposed revocation or modification of a variance or use permit or equivalent development permit, or an appeal from the action taken on any of those applications. Existing law, until January 1, 2034, prohibits a city or county from conducting more than 5 hearings, as defined, held pursuant to these provisions, or any other law, ordinance, or regulation requiring a public hearing, if a proposed housing development project complies with the applicable objective general plan and zoning standards in effect at the time an application is deemed complete, as defined. Existing law, until January 1, 2034, requires the city or county to consider and either approve or disapprove the housing development project at any of the 5 hearings

consistent with the applicable timelines under the Permit Streamlining Act.

This bill would remove the January 1, 2034, repeal date with respect to the requirements that a city or county conduct no more than 5 hearings on a housing development project, and either approve or disapprove that housing development at any of those hearings, as described above, thereby extending these provisions indefinitely.

(10) Existing law, until January 1, 2030, for purposes of any state or local law, ordinance, or regulation that requires a city or county to determine whether the site of a proposed housing development project is a historic site, requires the city or county to make that determination, which remains valid for the pendency of the housing development, at the time the application is deemed complete, except as provided.

This bill would remove the January 1, 2030, repeal date for these provisions, thereby extending them indefinitely.

(11) Existing law, the Housing Accountability Act, among other things, prohibits a local agency from disapproving a housing development project that complies with applicable objective general plan, zoning, and subdivision standards and criteria, or from imposing a condition that it be developed at a lower density, unless the local agency bases its decision on written findings supported by the preponderance of the evidence on the record that specified conditions exist, as provided. That act also prohibits a local agency from disapproving, or from conditioning approval in a manner that renders infeasible, a housing development project for very low, low-, or moderate-income households or an emergency shelter unless the local agency makes written findings, based on the preponderance of the evidence, that one of 6 specified conditions exists.

The act authorizes the applicant, a person who would be eligible to apply for residency in the housing development project or emergency shelter, or a housing organization to bring an action to enforce its provisions and authorizes a court to issue an order or judgment directing the local agency to approve the housing development project or emergency shelter under certain circumstances. Those circumstances include, among others and until January 1, 2030, that the local agency required or attempted to require a housing development project to comply with an ordinance, policy, or standard not adopted and in effect when a preliminary application was submitted, as specified.

This bill would remove the January 1, 2030, inoperative date for this provision of the act, thereby extending this provision of the Housing Accountability Act indefinitely.

The act, except as specified, requires that a housing development project be subject only to the ordinances, policies, and standards, as defined, adopted and in effect when a preliminary application, including specified information, required by specified law as described below, was submitted. The act makes this requirement inoperative on January 1, 2034.

This bill would remove the January 1, 2034, inoperative date for this requirement under the act, thereby extending this provision of the Housing Accountability Act indefinitely.

Among other terms, the act defines the term “deemed complete” for its purposes to mean, until January 1, 2030, that the applicant has submitted a preliminary application or a complete application, as specified, and requires that the local agency bear the burden of proof in establishing that the application is not complete. The act also defines the term “determined to be complete” for its purposes to mean, until January 1, 2030, that the applicant has submitted a complete application, as specified. The act also defines the term “objective” to mean, until January 1, 2030, involving no personal or subjective judgment by a public official and being uniformly verifiable by reference to an external and uniform benchmark or criterion available and knowable by both the development applicant or proponent and the public official.

This bill would remove the January 1, 2030, inoperative date for each of these definitions, thereby extending their application under the Housing Accountability Act indefinitely.

(12) Existing law, the Permit Streamlining Act, requires public agencies to compile one or more lists that specify in detail the information that will be required from any applicant for a development project. The act requires a public agency to determine in writing whether the application is complete and to immediately transmit the determination to the applicant for the development project, not later than 30 calendar days after the public agency received the application for the development project. The act defines “development project” for purposes of its provisions to mean any project undertaken for the purpose of development, including a project involving the issuance of a permit for construction or reconstruction but not a permit to operate, and excludes from this definition any ministerial projects proposed to be carried out or approved by public agencies.

This bill, notwithstanding the exclusion for ministerial projects, would include in the definition of “development project” under the Permit Streamlining Act a housing development project that requires an entitlement from a local agency, regardless of whether the process for permitting that entitlement is discretionary or ministerial. The bill would also exclude from this definition a postentitlement phase permit, as defined by specified law.

The act requires a city or county to deem an applicant for a housing development project to have submitted a preliminary application upon providing specified information about the proposed project to the city or county from which approval for the project is being sought. Existing law also authorizes a development proponent that submits a preliminary application for a housing development project to request a preliminary fee and exaction estimate, as defined, and requires a city, county, or city and county to provide the estimate within 30 business days of the submission of the preliminary application. Existing law repeals these provisions as of January 1, 2030.

This bill would remove the January 1, 2030, repeal date for these provisions, thereby extending the provisions indefinitely.

No later than 30 calendar days after receiving an application for a development project, the act requires a local agency to determine in writing whether the application is complete and immediately transmit that determination to the applicant. The act, until January 1, 2030, requires a public agency, upon its determination that an application for a development project is incomplete, to provide the applicant with an exhaustive list of items that were not complete, as specified. The act, until January 1, 2030, requires each city and each county to make copies of any list compiled, as described above, with respect to information required from an applicant for a housing development project, as defined, available in writing to those persons to whom the agency is required to make information available, as provided, and publicly available on the internet website of the city or county.

This bill would remove the January 1, 2030, repeal date with respect to provision of an exhaustive list of requirements not complete, and availability of lists compiled with respect to housing development projects, thereby extending these provisions indefinitely.

The act requires public agencies to approve or disapprove of a development project within certain timeframes, as specified. The act, until January 1, 2030, generally requires that a public agency that is the lead agency for certain development projects approve or disapprove

the project within 90 days from the date of certification by the lead agency of an environmental impact report prepared for the project, but reduces this time period to 60 days from the certification of an environmental impact report if the project meets certain additional conditions relating to affordability. The act, until January 1, 2030, defines the term “development project” for this purpose to mean a housing development project, as that term is defined for purposes of the Housing Accountability Act, except as specified. Beginning January 1, 2030, the act extends the above-described timelines from 90 days to 120 days, and from 60 days to 90 days, respectively, and defines the term “development project” to mean a use consisting of residential units only or certain mixed-use developments.

This bill would remove the January 1, 2030, repeal date for the 90-day and 60-day timelines described above and for the definition of “housing development project,” thereby extending these provisions indefinitely, and would make a conforming change by repealing the above-described provisions that take effect on January 1, 2030.

This bill would also require that a public agency that is the lead agency for a development project approve or disapprove a project within 60 days, as specified, from the date of receipt of a complete application, if the project is subject to ministerial review by the public agency. The bill would, for a development project exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to the below-described CEQA exemption for housing development projects, require that a public agency that is the lead agency for the development projects approve or disapprove the project within 30 days from the conclusion of specified environmental assessments.

Existing law requires a public agency, other than the California Coastal Commission, that is a responsible agency for a housing development, as defined, that has been approved by the lead agency to approve or disapprove the development within specified time periods.

This bill would require the California Coastal Commission to comply with those time periods applicable to a responsible agency.

The act authorizes an applicant for a permit for a development project, if any provision of law requires a lead agency or responsible agency to provide public notice of the development project or to hold a public hearing on the development project and the agency has not done so at least 60 days before the expiration of specified time limits, to file an action to compel the agency to provide the public notice or hold the hearing, as specified. In the event that a lead agency or a responsible

agency fails to act to approve or to disapprove a development project within the time limits required by the act, existing law deems the failure to act as an approval of the permit application for the development project, only if the public notice required by law has occurred, as specified.

This bill would remove the requirement that the public notice required by law has occurred, in order for the failure to act to be deemed as an approval of the permit application for the development project.

The act provides that the time limits specified in the act are maximum time limits for approving or disapproving development projects. The act requires, if possible, public agencies to approve or disapprove development projects in shorter periods of time.

This bill would require that the time limits specified in the act only apply to the extent that the time limits are equal to or shorter than the applicable time limits for public agency review established in any other law.

(13) Existing law, known as the Housing Crisis Act of 2019, prohibits an affected county or an affected city, as defined and determined by the Department of Housing and Community Development, as specified, from enacting certain development policies, standards, or conditions with respect to land where housing is an allowable use, including policies, standards, or conditions that impose a moratorium or similar restriction or limitation on housing development or that limit the number of land use approvals or permits necessary for the approval and construction of housing that will be issued or allocated. The act also prohibits an affected city or an affected county from approving a housing development project that will require the demolition of one or more residential dwelling units, unless the project will create at least as many residential dwelling units as will be demolished, or from approving a development project that will require the demolition of occupied or vacant protected units or that is located on a site where protected units were demolished in the previous 5 years, unless specified conditions are met. The act repeals these provisions as of January 1, 2034.

This bill would remove the above-described January 1, 2034, repeal date, thereby extending application of the Housing Crisis Act of 2019 indefinitely.

(14) Existing law, the Subdivision Map Act, vests the authority to regulate and control the design and improvement of subdivisions in the legislative body of a local agency and sets forth procedures governing the local agency's processing, approval, conditional approval or

disapproval, and filing of tentative, final, and parcel maps, and the modification thereof. The act generally requires a subdivider to file a tentative map or vesting tentative map with the local agency, as specified, and the local agency, in turn, to approve, conditionally approve, or disapprove the map within a specified time period. A violation of any provision of this act is a crime.

Existing law, known as the Starter Home Revitalization Act of 2021, among other things, requires a local agency to ministerially consider, without discretionary review or a hearing, a parcel map or a tentative and final map for a housing development project that meets certain requirements, including that the housing development project on the lot proposed to be subdivided will contain 10 or fewer residential units, except as provided.

This bill would authorize the proposed subdivision to designate a remainder parcel, as described, that retains existing land uses or structures, does not contain any new residential units, and is not exclusively dedicated to serving the housing development project. Under the bill, the remainder parcel would not count against the 10-parcel maximum, as described above. The bill would also exclude the area of any designated remainder parcel from specified residential density calculations under the Starter Home Revitalization Act of 2021. By expanding the duties for a local agency to ministerially consider a housing development project, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program. The bill would make nonsubstantive and related conforming changes to the Starter Home Revitalization Act of 2021.

Existing law authorizes a local agency to condition the approval and recordation of a subdivision map upon the completion of a residential structure in compliance with all applicable provisions of the California Building Standards Code that contains at least one dwelling unit on each resulting parcel that does not already contain an existing legally permitted residential structure or is reserved for internal circulation, open space, or common area.

This bill would, instead, generally prohibit a person from selling, leasing, or financing any parcel or parcels of real property resulting from a subdivision under this section, as specified, separately from any other such parcel or parcels, unless each parcel that is sold, leased, or financed meets one of 4 specified alternative criteria, including that the parcel contains a residential structure completed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the California Building Standards Code that includes at least one dwelling unit. Under the bill, a violation of this

prohibition would constitute the sale of real property that has been divided in violation of the Subdivision Map Act, subject to the penalties and remedies set forth in specified provisions of the Subdivision Map Act. However, the bill would authorize a local agency, by ordinance or map condition, to authorize the sale, lease, or finance of any parcel or parcels of real property resulting from a subdivision, as specified, without compliance with the above-described prohibition on the sale, lease, or finance of a parcel or parcels of real property. Because a violation of these prohibitions would be a crime, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

(15) Existing law establishes the Department of Housing and Community Development (department) in the Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Agency. Existing law, the California Building Standards Law, establishes the California Building Standards Commission (commission) within the Department of General Services. Existing law requires the commission to approve and adopt building standards and to codify those standards in the California Building Standards Code (code). Existing law, the State Housing Law, establishes statewide construction and occupancy standards for buildings used for human habitation.

Existing law requires, among other things, the building standards adopted and submitted by the department for approval by the commission, as specified, to be adopted by reference, with certain exceptions. Existing law authorizes any city or county to make changes in those building standards that are published in the code, including to green building standards. Existing law requires the governing body of a city or county, before making modifications or changes to those green building standards, to make an express finding that those modifications or changes are reasonably necessary because of local climatic, geological, or topographical conditions.

This bill would, from October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive, prohibit a city or county from making changes that are applicable to residential units to the above-described building standards unless a certain condition is met, including that the commission deems those changes or modifications necessary as emergency standards to protect health and safety.

This bill would, from October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive, require the commission to reject a modification or change to any building standard, as described above, affecting a residential unit and filed by the governing body of a city or county unless a certain condition

is met (excluded conditions), including that the commission deems those changes or modifications necessary as emergency standards to protect health and safety. The bill would also make related findings and declarations. The bill would authorize the commission to rely on a statement by the local agency that specified excluded conditions are met. The bill would also authorize the city or county to request the commission to review one of the excluded conditions relating to changes or modifications related to administrative practices.

The California Building Standards Law defines various terms to govern the construction of its provisions, including “model code,” which means any building code drafted by private organizations or otherwise, and is required to include, but not be limited to, the latest edition of various codes.

This bill would modify the definition of “model code” to add the latest edition of the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code of the International Code Council.

Existing law requires the commission to receive proposed building standards from state agencies for consideration in an 18-month code adoption cycle and to develop regulations, as specified, setting forth the procedures for the 18-month adoption cycle.

This bill, from October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive, would provide that the above-described requirement does not apply to any building standards affecting residential units and would prohibit the commission from considering, approving, or adopting any proposed building standards affecting residential units, unless a certain condition is met, including that the commission deems those changes necessary as emergency standards to protect health and safety.

The California Building Standards Law provides for the adoption of building standards by state agencies by requiring all state agencies that adopt or propose adoption of any building standard to submit the building standard to the commission for approval and adoption.

This bill, from October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive, would prohibit the commission or any other adopting agency from considering, approving, or adopting any proposed building standards affecting residential units, unless a certain condition is met, including that the commission deems those changes necessary as emergency standards to protect health and safety.

Existing law requires only those building standards approved by the commission, and that are effective at the local level at the time an application for a building permit is submitted, to apply to the plans and

specifications for, and to the construction performed under, that building permit. Existing law requires a local ordinance adding or modifying building standards for residential occupancies, which are published in the California Building Standards Code, to apply only to an application for a building permit submitted after the effective date of the ordinance and to the plans and specifications for, and the construction performed under, that permit, subject to certain exceptions.

This bill would, notwithstanding those provisions, require the state and local building standards in effect at the time an application for a building permit is submitted, for a residential dwelling based on a model home design approved under those standards, to apply to all future residential dwellings based on that approved model home design in the same jurisdiction, unless a certain condition applies. By requiring local entities to apply certain building standards, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

Existing law provides that neither the State Building Standards Law, nor the application of certain building standards, limits the authority of a city, county, or city and county to establish more restrictive building standards, including, but not limited to, green building standards, reasonably necessary because of local climatic, geological, or topographical conditions, and pursuant to making certain findings.

This bill would, notwithstanding those provisions, from October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive, prohibit a city or county from establishing more restrictive building standards that are applicable to residential units, unless a certain condition is met, including that the commission deems those changes or modifications necessary as emergency standards to protect health and safety.

Existing law requires the commission to publish, or cause to be published, editions of the code in its entirety once in every 3 years, and supplements as necessary in the intervening period. Existing law also requires an emergency building standards supplement to be published whenever the commission determines it is necessary.

This bill would limit the changes adopted during the intervening period to changes deemed necessary for editorial or clarity reasons, certain technical updates to existing code requirements, emergency building standards, amendments by the State Fire Marshal to specified building standards, certain necessary building standards and related state amendments, certain changes or modifications to administrative practices, and building standards necessary to incorporate minimum federal accessibility requirements, as specified.

(16) Existing law provides authority for an enforcement agency to enter and inspect any buildings or premises whenever necessary to secure compliance with or prevent a violation of the building standards published in the California Building Standards Code and other rules and regulations that the enforcement agency has the power to enforce. Existing law requires an inspection, by January 1, 2026, and by January 1 every 6 years thereafter, of exterior elevated elements and associated waterproofing elements, as defined, including decks and balconies, for buildings with 3 or more multifamily dwelling units, as specified.

This bill would provide that, notwithstanding the above-described inspection timeline, a building owner who confirms the presence of asbestos containing material (ACM) during an inspection, as specified, has up to 9 months to complete the necessary ACM abatement, as provided. The bill would require the building owner to, upon completion of ACM abatement, complete the inspection within no more than 4 months. The bill would require the building owner to retain records confirming the presence of ACM and its abatement for 3 years after completion of the inspection. By imposing additional duties on local officials, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

(17) The State Housing Law, among other things, requires the Department of Housing and Community Development to adopt, amend, or repeal rules and regulations for the protection of the health, safety, and general welfare of the occupant and the public relating to specified residential structures, as provided, which apply throughout the state. Existing law requires the housing or building department of every city or county, or the health department if there is no building department, to enforce within its jurisdiction the provisions of the State Housing Law, building standards, and the other rules and regulations adopted by the department pertaining to the maintenance, sanitation, ventilation, use, or occupancy of apartment houses, hotels, or dwellings. Existing law authorizes an officer, employee, or agent of an enforcement agency to enter and inspect any building or premises whenever necessary to secure compliance with, or prevent a violation of, specified law, including the State Housing Law. A violation of the State Housing Law, or of the building standards or rules and regulations adopted pursuant to that law, is a misdemeanor.

Existing law requires a city or county that receives a complaint from an occupant of a homeless shelter, as defined, or an agent of an occupant, alleging that a homeless shelter is substandard to, among other things, inspect the homeless shelter or portion thereof intended for human

occupancy that may be substandard, as specified. Existing law requires a city or county that determines a homeless shelter is substandard to issue a notice to correct the violation to the owner or operator of the homeless shelter, as specified. Existing law makes the owner or operator of a homeless shelter responsible for correcting any violation cited pursuant to these provisions.

This bill would require a city or county to additionally perform an annual inspection of every homeless shelter located in its jurisdiction, as prescribed. The bill would authorize the above-described inspection or annual inspection to be announced or unannounced. The bill would require homeless shelters to prominently display notice of an occupant's rights, the process for reporting a complaint alleging a homeless shelter is substandard, and prescribed information, including specified contact information. The bill would require the homeless shelter to provide the same notice in writing to new occupants upon intake.

Existing law authorizes a city or county to impose additional civil penalties on an owner or operator that fails to correct a violation within the required time period. Existing law prohibits a city or county from awarding or distributing any state funding, as defined, to the owner or operator of a homeless shelter for purposes of operating the homeless shelter if, among other things, the owner or operator fails to correct a violation within the required time period. Existing law also authorizes legal action to enforce the requirements of these provisions, as specified.

This bill would entitle a plaintiff who prevails in an above-described legal action to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs. The bill would additionally authorize the Department of Housing and Community Development to bring a civil action to enforce these provisions.

Existing law requires each city and county to annually submit a report that provides specified information relating to inspections of homeless shelters, including a list of owners or operators of homeless shelters who received 3 or more violations within any 6-month period. If there are no outstanding violations or violations corrected during the applicable period, existing law exempts a city or county from submitting that report. Existing law authorizes the Department of Housing and Community Development or the Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Agency to deem an owner or operator of a shelter ineligible for state funding, as defined, for shelter operations based on the information provided in the report.

This bill would, instead, require a city or county to submit a report each year, regardless of whether the city or county received any

complaints, and to include in its annual report the number of complaints received by the city or county that year, including if the city or county did not receive any complaints. The bill would require the department to withhold state funding from a city or county that fails to comply with its reporting requirements or fails to take action to correct a violation by a homeless shelter.

By adding to the duties of local officials with respect to enforcement of the State Housing Law, the violation of which is a crime, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

(18) The California Constitution prohibits the development, construction, or acquisition in any manner of a low-rent housing project by any state public body, as defined, until a majority of the qualified electors of the city, town, or county in which it is proposed to develop, construct, or acquire the same, voting upon that issue, approve the project by voting in favor at an election. The California Constitution, for purposes of this prohibition, defines “low-rent housing project” to mean any development composed of urban or rural dwellings, apartments, or other living accommodations for persons of low income, financed in whole or in part by the federal government or a state public body, or to which the federal government or a state public body extends assistance by supplying all or part of the labor, by guaranteeing the payment of liens, or otherwise. Existing law establishes exclusions from this definition of “low-rent housing project,” including, among others, a development that consists of the acquisition, rehabilitation, reconstruction, alterations work, new construction, or any combination thereof of lodging facilities or dwelling units using moneys appropriated and disbursed pursuant to the Zenovich-Moscone-Chacon Housing and Home Finance Act and the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program.

Existing law, the Behavioral Health Infrastructure Bond Act of 2024 (bond act), which establishes the Behavioral Health Infrastructure Fund, requires specified proceeds of interim debt and bonds that are issued and sold pursuant to the bond act to be deposited in the fund, and continuously appropriates the fund for purposes of the bond act. Existing law requires the moneys in the fund to be used for certain purposes, including making loans or grants administered by the Department of Housing and Community Development to state, regional, and local public entities and development sponsors to acquire capital assets for the conversion, rehabilitation, or new construction of permanent supportive housing for persons who are homeless, chronically homeless,

or are at risk of homelessness, and are living with a behavioral health challenge, are veterans, or are part of a veteran's household. Existing law allocates moneys in the fund for those purposes.

This bill would expand the above-described exclusion to include a development that consists of the acquisition, rehabilitation, reconstruction, alterations work, new construction, or any combination thereof of lodging facilities or dwelling units using moneys appropriated and disbursed pursuant to the bond act, thereby excluding the developments that receive moneys from the specified fund and program from the scope of the above-described constitutional provision.

(19) Existing law establishes the Interagency Council on Homelessness and requires the goals of the council to include, among other things, identifying mainstream resources, benefits, and services that can be accessed to prevent and end homelessness in California. Existing law requires the council to administer certain grant programs to assist local governments in addressing homelessness.

Existing law establishes the Homeless Housing, Assistance, and Prevention program (HHAP) for the purpose of providing jurisdictions with grant funds to support regional coordination and expand or develop local capacity to address their immediate homelessness challenges, as specified. Existing law provides for the allocation of funding under the program among continuums of care, cities, counties, and tribes in 6 rounds, which are administered by the council. Existing law requires a program applicant to provide specified information through data collection, reporting, performance monitoring, and accountability framework.

Existing law mandates that responsibility for administering specified grant programs transferred from the council to the Department of Housing and Community Development, including the HHAP program.

This bill would specify that the reporting requirements described above apply to all rounds of the HHAP program and make conforming changes to reflect the transfer of responsibility for the reporting framework from the council to the department.

(20) Existing law establishes the Encampment Resolution Funding program, administered by the Interagency Council on Homelessness, to increase collaboration between the council, local jurisdictions, and continuums of care for specified purposes. Existing law requires the council to administer the funding round 1 moneys of the programs in accordance with specified timelines, and requires recipients of funding

round 1 moneys to expend all program funds no later than June 30, 2024, as specified.

Existing law requires recipients of additional funding round moneys for projects from prior funding rounds that the council determined satisfied applicable program requirements but were not funded in the prior round to expend at least 50% of their allocation within 2 fiscal years of the appropriation from the Legislature, to obligate 100% of their allocation within 2 fiscal years of the appropriation, and to expend all program funds within 3 fiscal years of the appropriation, as specified.

Existing law requires recipients of additional funding round moneys awarded on a rolling basis pursuant to specified provisions to expend at least 50% of their allocation within 2 fiscal years of the appropriation from the Legislature, to obligate 100% of their allocation within 2 fiscal years of the appropriation, and to expend all program funds within 4 fiscal years of the appropriation.

This bill would revise the above-described timelines to instead be within the above-specified fiscal years of the date of the award.

(21) Existing law, the Zenovich-Moscone-Chacon Housing and Home Finance Act, among other things, establishes the Department of Housing and Community Development and requires it to administer various programs intended to promote the development of housing and to provide housing assistance and home loans. Existing law sets forth various general powers of the department in implementing these programs, including authorizing the department to enter into long-term contracts or agreements of up to 30 years for the purpose of servicing loans or grants or enforcing regulatory agreements or other security documents.

Existing law, unless an extension of a department loan, the reinstatement of a qualifying unpaid matured loan, the subordination of a department loan to new debt, or an investment of tax credit equity would result in a rent increase for tenants of a development, authorizes the department to approve an extension, reinstatement, subordination, or investment pursuant to specified rental housing finance programs, as specified, or if the department determines that a project has, or will have after rehabilitation or repairs, a potential remaining useful life equal to or greater than the term of the restructured loan. Existing law authorizes the adjustment of rents for assisted units to the minimum extent necessary to support new debt to pay for rehabilitation, as specified, and provides formulas to calculate the maximum allowable rent increase for different programs. Existing law authorizes the

department to charge a monitoring fee to cover the aggregate monitoring costs in years the loan is extended and a transaction fee to cover its costs for processing restructuring transactions, and requires developer fee limitations to be consistent with specified laws and regulations, including regulations by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.

This bill would revise and recast these provisions, including additionally authorizing the department to approve the payoff of a department loan in whole or part before the end of its term and the extraction of equity from a development for purposes approved by the department. The bill would specify eligible uses of loan and equity sources, if the department determines that a project has, or will have after rehabilitation or repairs, a potential remaining useful life equal to or greater than the term of the department's regulatory agreement for purposes of approving an extension, reinstatement, subordination, payoff, extraction, or investment, as described above. The bill would prohibit the extension, reinstatement, subordination, payoff, extraction, or investment, as described above, if it would result in a rent increase for tenants of a development over and above the annual adjustment to the tenants' rents under the department's regulatory agreement.

This bill would recast certain provisions related to regulatory agreements, including authorizing the department to add another regulatory agreement and authorizing the department to waive specified requirements in the regulatory agreement if the loan is paid off, including requiring occupancy and financial reports. The bill would specify that rents for assisted units may not be adjusted to support new debt for the extraction of equity. The bill would revise certain provisions related to calculating a permitted rent increase, as provided. The bill would authorize the department to charge additional fees as necessary to cover its costs for processing restructuring transactions, and would provide that the monitoring fees continue until the end of the term of the department's regulatory agreement, as specified. The bill would limit developer fees to the amount allowed by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee or to 25% of actual rehabilitation costs, as applicable.

This bill would require the department, subject to certain conditions, to allow property owners subject to a regulatory agreement with the department to take out additional debt on the development in order to finance, with the department's approval, the rehabilitation of the property or investment in new affordable housing.

Existing law, known as the No Place Like Home Program, requires the department to award up to \$2,000,000,000 among counties to finance capital costs, including, but not limited to, acquisition, design, construction, rehabilitation, or preservation, and to capitalize operating reserves, of permanent supportive housing for the target population, as specified.

This bill would define “capitalized operating reserves” for purposes of the Zenovich-Moscone-Chacon Housing and Home Finance Act and the No Place Like Home Program.

(22) Existing law requires the Department of Housing and Community Development to administer various programs intended to promote the development or rehabilitation of housing, including the Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker Housing Grant Program, the Multifamily Housing Program, the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Program, the Veterans Housing and Homeless Prevention Act of 2014, the No Place Like Home Program, the Deferred-Payment Rehabilitation Loan Program, the Family Housing Demonstration Program, and the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program. Existing law authorizes the department to set aside, designate, use, or expend a portion of the funds in those programs for specified purposes, including to cure or avert a default on certain loans or obligations, or to bid at a foreclosure sale where the default or foreclosure sale would jeopardize the department’s security in certain rental housing developments.

This bill would establish the Affordable Housing Default Reserve Account. The bill would provide that all moneys in the account are continuously appropriated to the department for the purpose of curing or averting a default on the terms of any loan or other obligation by the recipient of financial assistance, or bidding at any foreclosure sale where the default or foreclosure sale would jeopardize the department’s security in the rental housing development assisted by the department. The bill also would authorize the department to use the funds in the account to repair or maintain specified rental housing developments. The bill would authorize the Department of Finance to transfer amounts in specified funds or programs to the Affordable Housing Default Reserve Account for expenditure by the department. During any fiscal year, if the department spends a total of more than 25% of the balance that was in the account at the start of that fiscal year, the bill would require, within 30 days of surpassing that amount, the department to provide written notice to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, as specified.

(23) Existing law establishes the Regional Early Action Planning Grants Program of 2021 (program) for the purpose of providing regions with funding, including grants, for transformative planning and implementation activities, as defined. Existing law requires the Department of Housing and Community Development (department) to develop and administer the program, in collaboration with the Office of Land Use and Climate Innovation, the Strategic Growth Council, and the State Air Resources Board, and to distribute funds, upon appropriation, in accordance with specified requirements.

Existing law requires a recipient of funds under the program to obligate those funds no later than September 30, 2024, and expend those funds no later than June 30, 2026. Existing law requires each eligible entity that receives an allocation of funds pursuant to certain of the program's provisions to submit a final report on the use of those funds to the department, as specified, no later than December 31, 2026.

This bill would instead require a recipient of funds under the program to expend those funds no later than December 31, 2026, and would require the above-described final report to be submitted no later than June 30, 2027. The bill would also require the final invoice submission deadline to reimburse those funds to be June 30, 2027.

If certain of those entities that received an allocation have unexpended funds after June 30, 2026, existing law authorizes the department to make those funds available to other of those entities for reimbursement of expenditures incurred before June 30, 2026, as specified, before December 31, 2026, as specified.

This bill would instead, if certain of those entities that received an allocation have unexpended funds after December 31, 2026, authorize the department to make those funds available to other of those entities for reimbursement of expenditures incurred before December 31, 2026, as specified, before December 31, 2027, as specified.

(24) Under existing law, the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Program is administered by the Department of Housing and Community Development to provide local assistance to developers for the purpose of developing higher density uses within close proximity to transit stations, as provided.

This bill would instead authorize the program to provide local assistance for the purpose of supporting the development of higher density vehicle miles traveled-efficient affordable housing or related infrastructure. The bill would additionally authorize the program to

provide local assistance to cities, counties, cities and counties, transit agencies, and eligible tribal applicants, as defined.

Existing law establishes the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Fund and, to the extent funds are available, requires the department to make loans for the development and construction of housing development projects within close proximity to a transit station that meet specified criteria.

This bill would instead authorize the department, to the extent funds are available, to make repayable or forgivable loans for the development and construction of vehicle miles traveled-efficient affordable housing and to make grants for infrastructure necessary for the development of higher density vehicle miles traveled-efficient affordable housing or related infrastructure projects, as specified.

This bill would require the Office of Land Use and Climate Innovation, subject to appropriation, and, with the agreement of the Regents of the University of California, contract with the University of California to conduct an evaluation of the mitigation measures used by projects participating in the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Program to reduce vehicle miles traveled, as specified. The bill would require the office to complete the evaluation and submit a report to the Legislature on or before July 1, 2031.

(25) CEQA requires a lead agency, as defined, to prepare, or cause to be prepared, and certify the completion of an environmental impact report on a project that it proposes to carry out or approve that may have a significant effect on the environment or to adopt a negative declaration if it finds that the project will not have that effect. CEQA also requires a lead agency to prepare a mitigated negative declaration for a project that may have a significant effect on the environment if revisions in the project would avoid or mitigate that effect and there is no substantial evidence that the project, as revised, would have a significant effect on the environment. CEQA defines a responsible agency as a public agency, other than the lead agency, which has responsibility for carrying out or approving a project. CEQA exempts from its requirements various projects, including, but not limited to, housing projects that meet certain requirements.

This bill would authorize, if a lead agency determines that a project will have a significant transportation impact, the lead agency to mitigate the transportation impact to a less than significant level by helping to fund or otherwise facilitating housing or related infrastructure projects, including by contributing an amount, to be determined pursuant to

guidance issued by the office, into the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Fund for purposes of the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Program. The bill would authorize deposit of those contributions into the fund beginning on or before July 1, 2026, as determined by the department, and would make those moneys available to the department, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for the purpose of awarding funding for affordable housing or related infrastructure projects under the program in accordance with specified priorities. The bill would require, on or before July 1, 2026, and at least once every 3 years thereafter, the office, in consultation with other state agencies, to issue guidance related to the implementation of these provisions, as provided. The bill would require the office, in consultation with the department, the Transportation Agency, and regions, to evaluate the use of vehicle miles traveled mitigation resources allocated pursuant to the above-described program, as specified, beginning the year following the first distributions of funding. The bill would make related findings and declarations.

Existing law requires workers employed on public works to be paid not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality that the public work is performed, as prescribed, unless an exception applies.

This bill would exempt from the requirements of CEQA any aspect of a housing development project, as defined, including any permits, approvals, or public improvements required for the housing development project, as may be required by CEQA, if the housing development project meets certain conditions relating to, for example, size, density, location, and use, including specific requirements for any housing on the project site located within 500 feet of a freeway. This bill would require a local government to, within specified timeframes, provide formal notification to each California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the project site as an invitation to consult on the proposed project, as specified. The bill would require a local government, as a condition of approval for the development, to require the development proponent to complete a specified environmental assessment regarding hazardous substance releases. If a recognized environmental condition is found, the bill would require the development proponent to complete a preliminary endangerment assessment and specified mitigation based on that assessment.

~~This bill would also require a housing development project, subject to this CEQA exemption, to meet specified minimum wage requirements~~

~~for construction workers on the project, as prescribed. The bill would also exempt specified housing development projects that are subject to this CEQA exemption from the minimum wage requirement and require those projects to be paid prevailing wage rates, as specified, regardless of whether the housing development project is a public work. The bill would require specified projects, including specified projects of 50 units or greater in the City and County of San Francisco, to comply with specified labor standards, extend the liability to a development proponent, as defined, for any debt owed to a wage claimant or third party on the wage claimant's behalf under specified law, and authorize a joint labor-management cooperation committee to bring an action to enforce the specified requirements, as specified. The bill would specify that the minimum wage requirements, the extension of the liability to a development proponent, and the authorization of a joint labor-management cooperation committee to bring action to enforce specified requirements do not apply to projects of 25 units or fewer, or in the City and County of San Francisco, 10 units or fewer, that are subject to this CEQA exemption.~~

Because a lead agency would be required to determine whether a housing development project qualifies for the above-described exemption and because a local government would be required to provide formal notification to California Native American tribes, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

~~(26) Existing law generally requires that workers employed on public works be paid not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the public work is performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work, as prescribed. Existing law makes a willful violation of laws relating to the payment of prevailing wages on public works a misdemeanor. Existing law requires the Director of Industrial Relations to determine the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the public work is to be performed, and the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work, as specified.~~

~~This bill would prohibit the Director of Industrial Relations from considering wages for work on any housing development project, as defined, in the determination of the prevailing rate of per diem wages, as specified. The bill would require that a housing development project that qualifies as a public works project subject to prevailing wage requirements be paid not less than the general prevailing rate of per~~

~~diem wages for holiday and overtime work, as specified. To the extent that these provisions would expand the definition of a crime, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program.~~

~~(27)~~

(26) The Jobs and Economic Improvement Through Environmental Leadership Act of 2021 authorizes the Governor, until January 1, 2032, to certify environmental leadership development projects that meet specified conditions for certain streamlining benefits related to CEQA. The act requires a lead agency to prepare the record of proceedings for an environmental leadership development project, as provided, and to provide a specified notice within 10 days of the Governor certifying the project. Among other categories of projects, the act authorizes the Governor to certify a housing development project that, among other things, will result in a minimum investment of \$15,000,000, but less than \$100,000,000, in California upon completion of construction.

This bill would authorize the governor to designate for this streamlining one of these housing development projects that will result in an investment of \$15,000,000 or more in California upon completion, without an upper limit on the resulting investment.

The act requires, as one of the conditions for certification of a housing development project, that it not result in any net additional emission of greenhouse gases, including greenhouse gas emissions from employee transportation. The California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 requires the State Air Resources Board to prepare and approve a scoping plan for achieving the maximum technologically feasible and cost-effective reductions in greenhouse gas emissions and to update the scoping plan at least once every 5 years.

The bill would authorize, as an alternative to the no net additional greenhouse gas condition for certification of a housing development project as an environmental leadership development project, a demonstration that the project is consistent with the most recent scoping plan adopted by the state board.

By expanding the duties imposed on lead agencies, this bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

~~(28)~~

(27) Existing law, the California Coastal Act of 1976, establishes the California Coastal Commission and prescribes the powers and responsibilities of the commission with regard to the regulation of development along the California coast.

The act prescribes procedures for the approval and certification of a local coastal program by the commission, and provides for the delegation of development review authority to a local government, as defined, with a certified local coastal program. Under the act, an action taken by a local government after certification of its local coastal program on a coastal development permit application may be appealed to the commission only on specified grounds and only for certain types of developments, including certain developments located in a sensitive coastal resource area and any development approved by a coastal county that is not designated as the principal permitted use under the zoning ordinance or zoning district map, as specified.

This bill would exempt a residential development project, as defined, from the above provisions relating to the appeal of developments located in a sensitive coastal resource area and developments approved by a coastal county. The bill would also require the commission, no later than July 1, 2027, and annually thereafter, to submit a report to the Legislature that includes specified information relating to residential development projects for the preceding calendar year, as specified.

~~(29)~~

(28) Existing law, the Personal Income Tax Law, authorizes various credits against the taxes imposed by that law, including a credit for qualified renters in the amount of \$120 for spouses filing joint returns, heads of household, and surviving spouses if adjusted gross income is \$50,000, as adjusted, or less, and in the amount of \$60 for other individuals if adjusted gross income is \$25,000, as adjusted, or less. Existing law requires any bill authorizing a new tax credit to contain, among other things, specific goals, purposes, and objectives that the tax credit will achieve, detailed performance indicators, and data collection requirements.

Existing law establishes the continuously appropriated Tax Relief and Refund Account in the General Fund and provides that payments required to be made to taxpayers or other persons from the Personal Income Tax Fund are to be paid from that account, including any amount allowable as an earned income tax credit in excess of any tax liabilities.

This bill, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2026, and only when specified annually in a bill relating to the Budget Act, would increase the credit amount for a qualified renter to \$250 and \$500, as provided. In the event the increased credit amount is not specified in a bill relating to the Budget Act, the existing credit amounts of \$120 and \$60, as described above, respectively, would be the credit amounts for

that taxable year. The bill would provide findings and declarations relating to the goals, purposes, and objectives of this credit.

~~(30)~~

(29) This bill would make its provisions severable.

~~(31)~~

(30) This bill would include findings that changes proposed by this bill address a matter of statewide concern rather than a municipal affair and, therefore, apply to all cities, including charter cities.

~~(32)~~

(31) This bill would make legislative findings and declarations as to the necessity of a special statute for the City and County of San Francisco with respect to the above-described CEQA exemption and minimum wage requirements.

~~(33)~~

(32) The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.

This bill would provide that no reimbursement is required by this act for specified reasons.

With regard to any other mandates, this bill would provide that, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that the bill contains costs so mandated by the state, reimbursement for those costs shall be made pursuant to the statutory provisions noted above.

~~(34)~~

(33) This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a bill providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill.

Vote: majority. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: yes.

*The people of the State of California do enact as follows:*

1 SECTION 1. Section 714.3 of the Civil Code is amended to  
2 read:

3 714.3. (a) Any covenant, restriction, or condition contained  
4 in any deed, contract, security instrument, or other instrument  
5 affecting the transfer or sale of any interest in real property that  
6 either effectively prohibits or unreasonably restricts the  
7 construction or use of an accessory dwelling unit or junior  
8 accessory dwelling unit on a lot zoned for single-family residential  
9 use that meets the requirements of Article 2 (commencing with

1 Section 66314) of Chapter 13 or Article 3 (commencing with  
2 Section 66333) of Chapter 13 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the  
3 Government Code is void and unenforceable.

4 (b) This section does not apply to provisions that impose  
5 reasonable restrictions on accessory dwelling units or junior  
6 accessory dwelling units. For purposes of this subdivision,  
7 “reasonable restrictions” means restrictions that do not  
8 unreasonably increase the cost to construct, effectively prohibit  
9 the construction of, or extinguish the ability to otherwise construct,  
10 an accessory dwelling unit or junior accessory dwelling unit  
11 consistent with the provisions of Article 2 (commencing with  
12 Section 66314) or Article 3 (commencing with Section 66333) of  
13 Chapter 13 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the Government Code.  
14 “Reasonable restrictions” shall not include any fees or other  
15 financial requirements.

16 SEC. 2. Section 2924.13 is added to the Civil Code, to read:

17 2924.13. (a) As used in this section:

18 (1) “Borrower” has the same meaning as defined in Section  
19 2929.5.

20 (2) “Mortgage servicer” includes the current mortgage servicer  
21 and any prior mortgage servicers.

22 (3) “Subordinate mortgage” means a security instrument in  
23 residential real property, including a deed of trust and any security  
24 instrument that functions in the form of a mortgage, that was, at  
25 the time it was recorded, subordinate to another security interest  
26 encumbering the same residential real property.

27 (b) The following conduct constitutes an unlawful practice in  
28 connection with a subordinate mortgage:

29 (1) The mortgage servicer did not provide the borrower with  
30 any written communication regarding the loan secured by the  
31 mortgage for at least three years.

32 (2) The mortgage servicer failed to provide a transfer of loan  
33 servicing notice to the borrower when required to provide that  
34 notice by law, including, but not limited to, the federal Real Estate  
35 Settlement Procedures Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. Sec. 2601 et  
36 seq.), and investor or guarantor requirements.

37 (3) The mortgage servicer failed to provide a transfer of loan  
38 ownership notice to the borrower when required to provide that  
39 notice by law, including, but not limited to, the federal Truth in

1 Lending Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.), and investor  
2 or guarantor requirements.

3 (4) The mortgage servicer conducted or threatened to conduct  
4 a foreclosure sale after providing a form to the borrower indicating  
5 that the debt had been written off or discharged, including, but not  
6 limited to, an Internal Revenue Service Form 1099.

7 (5) The mortgage servicer conducted or threatened to conduct  
8 a foreclosure sale after the applicable statute of limitations expired.

9 (6) The mortgage servicer failed to provide a periodic account  
10 statement to the borrower when required to provide that statement  
11 by law, including, but not limited to, the federal Truth in Lending  
12 Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.), and investor or  
13 guarantor requirements.

14 (c) A mortgage servicer, mortgagee, trustee, beneficiary, or  
15 authorized agent shall not conduct or threaten to conduct a  
16 nonjudicial foreclosure until the mortgage servicer, mortgagee,  
17 trustee, beneficiary, or authorized agent does both of the following:

18 (1) Simultaneously with the recording of a notice of default,  
19 records or causes to be recorded, in the office of the county recorder  
20 of the county that the encumbered property is located, a  
21 certification under penalty of perjury that either:

22 (A) The mortgage servicer did not engage in an unlawful  
23 practice as described in subdivision (b).

24 (B) The mortgage servicer lists all instances when it committed  
25 an unlawful practice as described in subdivision (b).

26 (2) Simultaneously with the service of a recorded notice of  
27 default, sends both of the following documents to the borrower by  
28 United States certified mail with return receipt requested to the  
29 last known mailing address of the borrower:

30 (A) A notice providing that if the borrower believes the  
31 mortgage servicer engaged in an unlawful practice described in  
32 subdivision (b) or misrepresented its compliance history, the  
33 borrower may petition the court for relief before the foreclosure  
34 sale.

35 (B) A copy of the certification recorded pursuant to paragraph  
36 (1).

37 (d) Upon a borrower's petition to the court for relief before the  
38 foreclosure sale, the court shall enjoin a proposed foreclosure sale  
39 pursuant to a power of sale in a subordinate mortgage until a final  
40 determination on the petition has been made.

1 (e) It shall be an affirmative defense in a judicial foreclosure  
2 proceeding if the court finds the mortgage servicer engaged in any  
3 of the unlawful practices specified in subdivision (b).

4 (f) The court may provide equitable remedies that the court  
5 deems appropriate, depending on the extent and severity of the  
6 mortgage servicer's violations. The equitable remedies may  
7 include, but are not limited to, striking all or a portion of the arrears  
8 claim, barring foreclosure, or permitting foreclosure subject to  
9 future compliance and corrected arrearage claim.

10 (g) A borrower may also petition the court to set a nonjudicial  
11 foreclosure sale aside when a certification required by subdivision  
12 (c) was never recorded or when a certification recorded pursuant  
13 to subdivision (c) indicates that the mortgage servicer engaged in  
14 an unlawful practice described in subdivision (b) or misrepresented  
15 its compliance history.

16 (h) Any failure to comply with the provisions of this section  
17 shall not affect the validity of a trustee's sale or a sale in favor of  
18 a bona fide purchaser.

19 SEC. 3. Section 5850 of the Civil Code is amended to read:

20 5850. (a) If an association adopts or has adopted a policy  
21 imposing any monetary penalty, including any fee, on any  
22 association member for a violation of the governing documents,  
23 including any monetary penalty relating to the activities of a guest  
24 or tenant of the member, the board shall adopt and distribute to  
25 each member, in the annual policy statement prepared pursuant to  
26 Section 5310, a schedule of the monetary penalties that may be  
27 assessed for those violations, which shall be in accordance with  
28 authorization for member discipline contained in the governing  
29 documents. Monetary penalties shall be reasonable.

30 (b) Any new or revised monetary penalty that is adopted after  
31 complying with subdivision (a) may be included in a supplement  
32 that is delivered to the members individually, pursuant to Section  
33 4040.

34 (c) A monetary penalty for a violation of the governing  
35 documents shall not exceed the lesser of the following:

36 (1) The monetary penalty stated in the schedule of monetary  
37 penalties or supplement that is in effect at the time of the violation.

38 (2) One hundred dollars (\$100) per violation.

39 (d) (1) Notwithstanding subdivision (c), the board may impose  
40 a penalty stated in the schedule of monetary penalties or

1 supplement that is in effect at the time of the violation that is  
2 greater than one hundred dollars (\$100) per violation, if the  
3 violation may result in an adverse health or safety impact on the  
4 common area or another association member's property.

5 (2) Before imposing a penalty on a violation pursuant to this  
6 subdivision, the board shall make a written finding specifying the  
7 adverse health or safety impact in a board meeting open to the  
8 members.

9 (e) A late charge or interest shall not be charged to a member  
10 for a monetary penalty.

11 (f) An association shall provide a copy of the most recently  
12 distributed schedule of monetary penalties, along with any  
13 applicable supplements to that schedule, to any member upon  
14 request.

15 SEC. 4. Section 5855 of the Civil Code is amended to read:

16 5855. (a) When the board is to meet to consider or impose  
17 discipline upon a member, or to impose a monetary charge as a  
18 means of reimbursing the association for costs incurred by the  
19 association in the repair of damage to the common area and  
20 facilities caused by a member or the member's guest or tenant, the  
21 board shall notify the member in writing, by either personal  
22 delivery or individual delivery pursuant to Section 4040, at least  
23 10 days prior to the meeting.

24 (b) The notification shall contain, at a minimum, the date, time,  
25 and place of the meeting, the nature of the alleged violation for  
26 which a member may be disciplined or the nature of the damage  
27 to the common area and facilities for which a monetary charge  
28 may be imposed, and a statement that the member has a right to  
29 attend and may address the board at the meeting. The board shall  
30 meet in executive session if requested by the member.

31 (c) A member shall have the opportunity to cure the violation  
32 prior to the meeting. The board shall not impose discipline in either  
33 of the following circumstances:

34 (1) The member cures the violation prior to the meeting.

35 (2) If curing the violation would take longer than the time  
36 between the notice provided pursuant to subdivision (a) and the  
37 meeting, the member provides financial commitment to cure the  
38 violation.

1 (d) If the board and the member are not in agreement after the  
 2 meeting, a member shall have the opportunity to request internal  
 3 dispute resolution pursuant to Section 5910.

4 (e) If the board and the member are in agreement after the  
 5 meeting, the board shall draft a written resolution. The written  
 6 resolution, signed by the board and the member of the dispute  
 7 pursuant to procedures not in conflict with the law or governing  
 8 documents, binds the association and is judicially enforceable.

9 (f) If the board imposes discipline on a member or imposes a  
 10 monetary charge on the member for damage to the common area  
 11 and facilities, the board shall provide the member with a written  
 12 notification of the decision, by either personal delivery or  
 13 individual delivery pursuant to Section 4040, within 14 days  
 14 following the action.

15 (g) A disciplinary action or the imposition of a monetary charge  
 16 for damage to the common area shall not be effective against a  
 17 member unless the board fulfills the requirements of this section.

18 SEC. 5. Section 8590.15.5 is added to the Government Code,  
 19 to read:

20 8590.15.5. Upon appropriation by the Legislature, pursuant to  
 21 this article, CRMP shall fund the seismic retrofitting of affordable  
 22 multifamily housing.

23 (a) Funding provided under this section shall be limited to  
 24 affordable multifamily housing and consistent with this article.

25 (b) CRMP shall prioritize affordable multifamily housing  
 26 serving lower income households.

27 (c) For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply:

28 (1) “Lower income households” has the same meaning as the  
 29 term is defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code,  
 30 except that up to 20 percent of the units in the development,  
 31 including total units and density bonus units, may be for  
 32 moderate-income households.

33 (2) “Moderate-income households” has the same meaning as  
 34 the term is defined in Section 50053 of the Health and Safety Code.

35 SEC. 6. Section 12531 of the Government Code is amended  
 36 to read:

37 12531. (a) The Legislature finds and declares that California,  
 38 represented by the California Attorney General, entered a national  
 39 multistate settlement with the country’s five largest loan servicers.  
 40 This agreement, the National Mortgage Settlement stemmed from

1 successful resolution of federal court action (Consent Judgment,  
2 United States v. Bank of America (No. 1:12-cv-00361, Banzr.  
3 D.C. Apr. 4, 2012)). The National Mortgage Settlement is broad  
4 ranging, with California’s share of this settlement estimated to be  
5 up to eighteen billion dollars (\$18,000,000,000). Of this amount,  
6 approximately four hundred ten million dollars (\$410,000,000)  
7 will come directly to the state in costs, fees, and penalty payments.

8 (b) There is hereby created in the State Treasury the National  
9 Mortgage Special Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding Section 13340,  
10 all moneys in the fund are hereby continuously appropriated, and  
11 shall be allocated by the Department of Finance.

12 (c) Direct payments made to the State of California as civil  
13 penalties pursuant to the National Mortgage Settlement shall be  
14 deposited in the Unfair Competition Law Fund as required by the  
15 settlement.

16 (d) Direct payments made to the State of California pursuant to  
17 the National Mortgage Settlement, except for those payments made  
18 pursuant to subdivision (c), shall be deposited in the National  
19 Mortgage Special Deposit Fund.

20 (e) (1) The funds in the National Mortgage Special Deposit  
21 Fund shall be allocated as follows:

22 (A) Three hundred million dollars (\$300,000,000) to be  
23 administered by the California Housing Finance Agency for all of  
24 the following purposes:

25 (i) Providing housing counseling services that are certified by  
26 the federal Department of Housing and Urban Development to  
27 homeowners, former homeowners, or renters.

28 (ii) Providing legal services for home ownership preservation,  
29 including, but not limited to, foreclosure prevention.

30 (iii) (I) Providing mortgage assistance to qualified California  
31 households.

32 (II) Mortgage assistance to borrowers who own residential  
33 properties with four or fewer units who face foreclosure are eligible  
34 under this clause.

35 (B) Thirty-one million dollars (\$31,000,000) to the Judicial  
36 Council for distribution through the State Bar to qualified legal  
37 services projects and support centers to provide eviction defense  
38 or other tenant defense assistance in landlord-tenant disputes,  
39 including preeviction and eviction legal services, counseling,  
40 advice and consultation, mediation, training, renter education, and

1 representation, and legal services to improve habitability, increase  
2 affordable housing, ensure receipt of eligible income or benefits  
3 to improve housing stability, and prevent homelessness. These  
4 funds shall be allocated as follows:

5 (i) Seventy-five percent shall be distributed to qualified legal  
6 services projects and support centers that currently provide eviction  
7 defense or other tenant defense assistance in landlord-tenant  
8 disputes as set forth in this subparagraph.

9 (I) To receive funds, a program shall be eligible for 2020 Interest  
10 on Lawyer Trust Fund Account (IOLTA) funding. Each eligible  
11 program shall receive a percentage equal to that legal services  
12 project's 2020 IOLTA allocation divided by the total 2020 IOLTA  
13 allocation for all legal services projects eligible for the funding.

14 (II) To ensure meaningful funding, a minimum amount of fifty  
15 thousand dollars (\$50,000) shall be allocated to an eligible program  
16 unless the program requests a lesser amount, in which case any  
17 funds that would have otherwise been allocated to the program  
18 shall be distributed proportionally to the other qualified legal  
19 services projects.

20 (III) These funds shall be distributed as soon as practicable and  
21 shall not supplant existing resources.

22 (ii) Twenty-five percent shall be allocated through a competitive  
23 grant process developed by the Legal Services Trust Fund  
24 Commission of the State Bar to award grants to qualified legal  
25 service projects and support centers.

26 (I) The grant process shall ensure that a qualified legal service  
27 project or support center to receive funding demonstrate that funds  
28 received will be not used to supplant existing resources and will  
29 be used to provide services to tenants not otherwise served by that  
30 qualified legal service project or support center.

31 (II) The commission shall determine grant awards, and  
32 preference shall be given to qualified legal aid agencies that serve  
33 rural or underserved communities that serve clients regardless of  
34 immigration or citizenship status.

35 (III) Any funds not allocated pursuant to this competitive grant  
36 process shall be distributed pursuant to clause (i).

37 (2) No more than 5 percent of the allocations in subparagraphs  
38 (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) shall be spent for the administration  
39 of those services.

1 (f) Notwithstanding any other law, the Controller may use the  
2 funds in the National Mortgage Special Deposit Fund for cashflow  
3 loans to the General Fund as provided in Sections 16310 and  
4 16381.

5 SEC. 7. Section 54221 of the Government Code is amended  
6 to read:

7 54221. As used in this article, the following definitions shall  
8 apply:

9 (a) (1) “Local agency” means every city, whether organized  
10 under general law or by charter, county, city and county, district,  
11 including school, sewer, water, utility, and local and regional park  
12 districts of any kind or class, joint powers authority, successor  
13 agency to a former redevelopment agency, housing authority, or  
14 other political subdivision of this state and any instrumentality  
15 thereof that is empowered to acquire and hold real property.

16 (2) The Legislature finds and declares that the term “district”  
17 as used in this article includes all districts within the state,  
18 including, but not limited to, all special districts, sewer, water,  
19 utility, and local and regional park districts, and any other political  
20 subdivision of this state that is a district, and therefore the changes  
21 in paragraph (1) made by the act adding this paragraph that specify  
22 that the provisions of this article apply to all districts, including  
23 school, sewer, water, utility, and local and regional park districts  
24 of any kind or class, are declaratory of, and not a change in,  
25 existing law.

26 (b) (1) “Surplus land” means land owned in fee simple by any  
27 local agency for which the local agency’s governing body takes  
28 formal action in a regular public meeting declaring that the land  
29 is surplus and is not necessary for the agency’s use. Land shall be  
30 declared either “surplus land” or “exempt surplus land,” as  
31 supported by written findings, before a local agency may take any  
32 action to dispose of it consistent with an agency’s policies or  
33 procedures. A local agency, on an annual basis, may declare  
34 multiple parcels as “surplus land” or “exempt surplus land.”

35 (2) “Surplus land” includes land held in the Community  
36 Redevelopment Property Trust Fund pursuant to Section 34191.4  
37 of the Health and Safety Code and land that has been designated  
38 in the long-range property management plan approved by the  
39 Department of Finance pursuant to Section 34191.5 of the Health  
40 and Safety Code, either for sale or for future development, but

1 does not include any specific disposal of land to an identified entity  
2 described in the plan.

3 (3) Nothing in this article prevents a local agency from obtaining  
4 fair market value for the disposition of surplus land consistent with  
5 Section 54226.

6 (4) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), a local agency is not required  
7 to make a declaration at a public meeting for land that is “exempt  
8 surplus land” pursuant to subparagraph (A), (B), (E), (K), (L), or  
9 (Q) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) if the local agency identifies  
10 the land in a notice that is published and available for public  
11 comment, including notice to the entities identified in subdivision  
12 (a) of Section 54222, at least 30 days before the exemption takes  
13 effect.

14 (c) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), “agency’s use”  
15 shall include, but not be limited to, land that is being used, or is  
16 planned to be used pursuant to a written plan adopted by the local  
17 agency’s governing board, for agency work or operations,  
18 including, but not limited to, utility sites, property owned by a port  
19 that is used to support logistics uses, watershed property, land  
20 being used for conservation purposes, land for demonstration,  
21 exhibition, or educational purposes related to greenhouse gas  
22 emissions, sites for broadband equipment or wireless facilities,  
23 and buffer sites near sensitive governmental uses, including, but  
24 not limited to, waste disposal sites, and wastewater treatment  
25 plants. “Agency’s use” by a local agency that is a district shall also  
26 include land disposed for uses described in subparagraph (B) of  
27 paragraph (2).

28 (2) (A) “Agency’s use” shall not include commercial or  
29 industrial uses or activities, including nongovernmental retail,  
30 entertainment, or office development. Property disposed of for the  
31 sole purpose of investment or generation of revenue shall not be  
32 considered necessary for the agency’s use.

33 (B) In the case of a local agency that is a district, excepting  
34 those whose primary mission or purpose is to supply the public  
35 with a transportation system, “agency’s use” may include  
36 commercial or industrial uses or activities, including  
37 nongovernmental retail, entertainment, or office development or  
38 be for the sole purpose of investment or generation of revenue if  
39 the agency’s governing body takes action in a public meeting  
40 declaring that the use of the site will do one of the following:

1 (i) Directly further the express purpose of agency work or  
2 operations.

3 (ii) Be expressly authorized by a statute governing the local  
4 agency, provided the district complies with Section 54233.5 if  
5 applicable.

6 (d) (1) “Dispose” means either of the following:

7 (A) The sale of the surplus land.

8 (B) The entering of a lease for surplus land, which is for a term  
9 longer than 15 years, inclusive of any extension or renewal options  
10 included in the terms of the initial lease, entered into on or after  
11 January 1, 2024.

12 (2) “Dispose” shall not mean either of the following:

13 (A) The entering of a lease for surplus land, which is for a term  
14 of 15 years or less, inclusive of any extension or renewal options  
15 included in the terms of the initial lease.

16 (B) The entering of a lease for surplus land on which no  
17 development or demolition will occur, regardless of the term of  
18 the lease.

19 (e) “Open-space purposes” means the use of land for public  
20 recreation, enjoyment of scenic beauty, or conservation or use of  
21 natural resources.

22 (f) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), “exempt surplus  
23 land” means any of the following:

24 (A) Surplus land that is transferred pursuant to Section 25539.4  
25 or 37364.

26 (B) Surplus land that is less than one-half acre in area and is  
27 not contiguous to land owned by a state or local agency that is  
28 used for open-space or low- and moderate-income housing  
29 purposes.

30 (C) Surplus land that a local agency is exchanging for another  
31 property necessary for the agency’s use. “Property” may include  
32 easements necessary for the agency’s use.

33 (D) Surplus land that a local agency is transferring to another  
34 local, state, or federal agency, or to a third-party intermediary for  
35 future dedication for the receiving agency’s use, or to a federally  
36 recognized California Indian tribe. If the surplus land is transferred  
37 to a third-party intermediary, the receiving agency’s use must be  
38 contained in a legally binding agreement at the time of transfer to  
39 the third-party intermediary.

1 (E) Surplus land that is a former street, right-of-way, or  
2 easement, and is conveyed to an owner of an adjacent property.

3 (F) (i) Surplus land that is to be developed for a housing  
4 development, which may have ancillary commercial ground floor  
5 uses, that restricts 100 percent of the residential units to persons  
6 and families of low or moderate income, with at least 75 percent  
7 of the residential units restricted to lower income households, as  
8 defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code, with  
9 an affordable sales price or an affordable rent, as defined in Section  
10 50052.5 or 50053 of the Health and Safety Code, for 55 years for  
11 rental housing, 45 years for ownership housing, and 50 years for  
12 rental or ownership housing located on tribal trust lands, unless a  
13 local ordinance or a federal, state, or local grant, tax credit, or other  
14 project financing requires a longer period of affordability, and in  
15 no event shall the maximum affordable sales price or rent level be  
16 higher than 20 percent below the median market rents or sales  
17 prices for the neighborhood in which the site is located.

18 (ii) The requirements of clause (i) shall be contained in a  
19 covenant or restriction recorded against the surplus land at the time  
20 of sale that shall run with the land and be enforceable against any  
21 owner who violates the covenant or restriction and each successor  
22 in interest who continues the violation.

23 (G) (i) Surplus land that is subject to a local agency's open,  
24 competitive solicitation or that is put to open, competitive bid by  
25 a local agency, provided that all entities identified in subdivision  
26 (a) of Section 54222 will be invited to participate in the process,  
27 for a housing or a mixed-use development that is more than one  
28 acre and less than 10 acres in area, consisting of either a single  
29 parcel, or two or more adjacent or non-adjacent parcels combined,  
30 that includes not less than 300 residential units, and that restricts  
31 at least 25 percent of the residential units to lower income  
32 households, as defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety  
33 Code, with an affordable sales price or an affordable rent, as  
34 defined in Sections 50052.5 and 50053 of the Health and Safety  
35 Code, for 55 years for rental housing, 45 years for ownership  
36 housing, and 50 years for rental or ownership housing located on  
37 tribal trust lands, unless a local ordinance or a federal, state, or  
38 local grant, tax credit, or other project financing requires a longer  
39 period of affordability.

1 (ii) The requirements of clause (i) shall be contained in a  
2 covenant or restriction recorded against the surplus land at the time  
3 of sale that shall run with the land and be enforceable against any  
4 owner who violates the covenant or restriction and each successor  
5 in interest who continues the violation.

6 (H) (i) Surplus land totaling 10 or more acres, consisting of  
7 either a single parcel, or two or more adjacent or non-adjacent  
8 parcels combined for disposition to one or more buyers pursuant  
9 to a plan or ordinance adopted by the legislative body of the local  
10 agency, or a state statute. That surplus land shall be subject to a  
11 local agency's open, competitive solicitation process or put out to  
12 open, competitive bid by a local agency, provided that all entities  
13 identified in subdivision (a) of Section 54222 will be invited to  
14 participate in the process for a housing or mixed-use development.

15 (ii) The aggregate development shall include the greater of the  
16 following:

17 (I) Not less than 300 residential units.

18 (II) A number of residential units equal to 10 times the number  
19 of acres of the surplus land or 10,000 residential units, whichever  
20 is less.

21 (iii) At least 25 percent of the residential units shall be restricted  
22 to lower income households, as defined in Section 50079.5 of the  
23 Health and Safety Code, with an affordable sales price or an  
24 affordable rent pursuant to Sections 50052.5 and 50053 of the  
25 Health and Safety Code, for a minimum of 55 years for rental  
26 housing, 45 years for ownership housing, and 50 years for rental  
27 or ownership housing located on tribal trust lands, unless a local  
28 ordinance or a federal, state, or local grant, tax credit, or other  
29 project financing requires a longer period of affordability.

30 (iv) If nonresidential development is included in the  
31 development pursuant to this subparagraph, at least 25 percent of  
32 the total planned units affordable to lower income households shall  
33 be made available for lease or sale and permitted for use and  
34 occupancy before or at the same time with every 25 percent of  
35 nonresidential development made available for lease or sale and  
36 permitted for use and occupancy.

37 (v) A violation of this subparagraph is subject to the penalties  
38 described in Section 54230.5. Those penalties are in addition to  
39 any remedy a court may order for violation of this subparagraph.  
40 A local agency shall only dispose of land pursuant to this

1 subparagraph through a disposition and development agreement  
2 that includes an indemnification clause that provides that if an  
3 action occurs after disposition violates this subparagraph, the  
4 person or entity that acquired the property shall be liable for the  
5 penalties.

6 (vi) The requirements of clauses (i) to (v), inclusive, shall be  
7 contained in a covenant or restriction recorded against the surplus  
8 land at the time of sale that shall run with the land and be  
9 enforceable against any owner who violates the covenant or  
10 restriction and each successor in interest who continues the  
11 violation.

12 (I) A mixed-use development, which may include more than  
13 one publicly owned parcel, that meets all of the following  
14 conditions:

15 (i) The development restricts at least 25 percent of the residential  
16 units to lower income households, as defined in Section 50079.5  
17 of the Health and Safety Code, with an affordable sales price or  
18 an affordable rent, as defined in Sections 50052.5 and 50053 of  
19 the Health and Safety Code, for 55 years for rental housing, 45  
20 years for ownership housing, and 50 years for rental or ownership  
21 housing located on tribal trust lands, unless a local ordinance or a  
22 federal, state, or local grant, tax credit, or other project financing  
23 requires a longer period of affordability.

24 (ii) At least 50 percent of the square footage of the new  
25 construction associated with the development is designated for  
26 residential use.

27 (iii) The development is not located in an urbanized area, as  
28 defined in Section 21094.5 of the Public Resources Code.

29 (J) (i) Surplus land that is subject to a valid legal restriction  
30 that is not imposed by the local agency and that makes housing  
31 prohibited, unless there is a feasible method to satisfactorily  
32 mitigate or avoid the prohibition on the site. A declaration of  
33 exemption pursuant to this subparagraph shall be supported by  
34 documentary evidence establishing the valid legal restriction. For  
35 the purposes of this section, “documentary evidence” includes,  
36 but is not limited to, a contract, agreement, deed restriction, statute,  
37 regulation, or other writing that documents the valid legal  
38 restriction.

39 (ii) Valid legal restrictions include, but are not limited to, all of  
40 the following:

- 1 (I) Existing constraints under ownership rights or contractual  
2 rights or obligations that prevent the use of the property for  
3 housing, if the rights or obligations were agreed to prior to  
4 September 30, 2019.
- 5 (II) Conservation or other easements or encumbrances that  
6 prevent housing development.
- 7 (III) Existing leases, or other contractual obligations or  
8 restrictions, if the terms were agreed to prior to September 30,  
9 2019.
- 10 (IV) Restrictions imposed by the source of funding that a local  
11 agency used to purchase a property, provided that both of the  
12 following requirements are met:
- 13 (ia) The restrictions limit the use of those funds to purposes  
14 other than housing.
- 15 (ib) The proposed disposal of surplus land meets a use consistent  
16 with that purpose.
- 17 (iii) Valid legal restrictions that would make housing prohibited  
18 do not include either of the following:
- 19 (I) An existing nonresidential land use designation on the surplus  
20 land.
- 21 (II) Covenants, restrictions, or other conditions on the property  
22 rendered void and unenforceable by any other law, including, but  
23 not limited to, Section 714.6 of the Civil Code.
- 24 (iv) Feasible methods to mitigate or avoid a valid legal  
25 restriction on the site do not include a requirement that the local  
26 agency acquire additional property rights or property interests  
27 belonging to third parties.
- 28 (K) Surplus land that was granted by the state in trust to a local  
29 agency or that was acquired by the local agency for trust purposes  
30 by purchase or exchange, and for which disposal of the land is  
31 authorized or required subject to conditions established by statute.
- 32 (L) Land that is subject to either of the following, unless  
33 compliance with this article is expressly required:
- 34 (i) Section 17515, 81192, 81397, 81399, 81420, or 81422 of  
35 the Education Code.
- 36 (ii) Part 14 (commencing with Section 53570) of Division 31  
37 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 38 (M) Surplus land that is a former military base that was  
39 conveyed by the federal government to a local agency, and is  
40 subject to Article 8 (commencing with Section 33492.125) of

1 Chapter 4.5 of Part 1 of Division 24 of the Health and Safety Code,  
2 provided that all of the following conditions are met:

3 (i) The former military base has an aggregate area greater than  
4 five acres, is expected to include a mix of residential and  
5 nonresidential uses, and is expected to include no fewer than 1,400  
6 residential units upon completion of development or redevelopment  
7 of the former military base.

8 (ii) The affordability requirements for residential units shall be  
9 governed by a settlement agreement entered into prior to September  
10 1, 2020. Furthermore, at least 25 percent of the initial 1,400  
11 residential units developed shall be restricted to lower income  
12 households, as defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety  
13 Code, with an affordable sales price or an affordable rent, as  
14 defined in Sections 50052.5 and 50053 of the Health and Safety  
15 Code, for 55 years for rental housing, 45 years for ownership  
16 housing, and 50 years for rental or ownership housing located on  
17 tribal trust lands, unless a local ordinance or a federal, state, or  
18 local grant, tax credit, or other project financing requires a longer  
19 period of affordability.

20 (iii) Before disposition of the surplus land, the agency adopts  
21 written findings that the land is exempt surplus land pursuant to  
22 this subparagraph.

23 (iv) Before disposition of the surplus land, the recipient has  
24 negotiated a project labor agreement consistent with the local  
25 agency's project stabilization agreement resolution, as adopted on  
26 February 2, 2021, and any succeeding ordinance, resolution, or  
27 policy, regardless of the length of the agreement between the local  
28 agency and the recipient.

29 (v) The agency includes in the annual report required by  
30 paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 65400 the status of  
31 development of residential units on the former military base,  
32 including the total number of residential units that have been  
33 permitted and what percentage of those residential units are  
34 restricted for persons and families of low or moderate income, or  
35 lower income households, as defined in Section 50079.5 of the  
36 Health and Safety Code.

37 A violation of this subparagraph is subject to the penalties  
38 described in Section 54230.5. Those penalties are in addition to  
39 any remedy a court may order for violation of this subparagraph  
40 or the settlement agreement.

1 (N) Real property that is used by a district for an agency’s use  
2 expressly authorized in subdivision (c).

3 (O) Land that has been transferred before June 30, 2019, by the  
4 state to a local agency pursuant to Section 32667 of the Streets  
5 and Highways Code and has a minimum planned residential density  
6 of at least 100 dwelling units per acre, and includes 100 or more  
7 residential units that are restricted to persons and families of low  
8 or moderate income, with an affordable sales price or an affordable  
9 rent, as defined in Sections 50052.5 and 50053 of the Health and  
10 Safety Code, for 55 years for rental housing, 45 years for ownership  
11 housing, and 50 years for rental or ownership housing located on  
12 tribal trust lands, unless a local ordinance or a federal, state, or  
13 local grant, tax credit, or other project financing requires a longer  
14 period of affordability. For purposes of this subparagraph, not  
15 more than 20 percent of the affordable units may be restricted to  
16 persons and families of moderate income and at least 80 percent  
17 of the affordable units must be restricted to lower income  
18 households as defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety  
19 Code.

20 (P) (i) Land that meets the following conditions:

21 (I) Land that is subject to a sectional planning area document  
22 that meets both of the following:

23 (ia) The sectional planning area was adopted prior to January  
24 1, 2019.

25 (ib) The sectional planning area document is consistent with  
26 county and city general plans applicable to the land.

27 (II) The land identified in the adopted sectional planning area  
28 document was dedicated prior to January 1, 2019.

29 (III) On January 1, 2019, the parcels on the land met at least  
30 one of the following conditions:

31 (ia) The land was subject to an irrevocable offer of dedication  
32 of fee interest requiring the land to be used for a specified purpose.

33 (ib) The land was acquired through a land exchange subject to  
34 a land offer agreement that grants the land’s original owner the  
35 right to repurchase the land acquired by the local agency pursuant  
36 to the agreement if the land will not be developed in a manner  
37 consistent with the agreement.

38 (ic) The land was subject to a grant deed specifying that the  
39 property shall be used for educational uses and limiting other types  
40 of uses allowed on the property.

1 (IV) At least 25 percent of the units are dedicated to lower  
 2 income households, as defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health  
 3 and Safety Code, at an affordable rent, as defined by Section 50053  
 4 of the Health and Safety Code, or an affordable housing cost, as  
 5 defined by Section 50052.5 of the Health and Safety Code, and  
 6 subject to a recorded deed restriction for a period of 55 years for  
 7 rental units and 45 years for owner-occupied units, unless a local  
 8 ordinance or a federal, state, or local grant, tax credit, or other  
 9 project financing requires a longer period of affordability.

10 (V) The land is developed at an average density of at least 10  
 11 units per acre, calculated with respect to the entire sectional  
 12 planning area.

13 (VI) No more than 25 percent of the nonresidential square  
 14 footage identified in the sectional planning area document receives  
 15 its first certificate of occupancy before at least 25 percent of the  
 16 residential square footage identified in the sectional planning area  
 17 document has received its first certificate of occupancy.

18 (VII) No more than 50 percent of the nonresidential square  
 19 footage identified in the sectional planning area document receives  
 20 its first certificate of occupancy before at least 50 percent of the  
 21 residential square footage identified in the sectional planning area  
 22 document has received its first certificate of occupancy.

23 (VIII) No more than 75 percent of the nonresidential square  
 24 footage identified in the sectional planning area document shall  
 25 receive its first certificate of occupancy before at least 75 percent  
 26 of the residential square footage identified in the sectional planning  
 27 area document has received its first certificate of occupancy.

28 (ii) The local agency includes in the annual report required by  
 29 paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 65400 the status of  
 30 development, including the total square footage of the residential  
 31 and nonresidential development, the number of residential units  
 32 that have been permitted, and what percentage of those residential  
 33 units are restricted for persons and families of low or moderate  
 34 income, or lower income households, as defined in Section 50079.5  
 35 of the Health and Safety Code.

36 (iii) The Department of Housing and Community Development  
 37 may request additional information from the agency regarding  
 38 land disposed of pursuant to this subparagraph.

39 (iv) At least 30 days prior to disposing of land declared “exempt  
 40 surplus land,” a local agency shall provide the Department of

1 Housing and Community Development a written notification of  
2 its declaration and findings in a form prescribed by the Department  
3 of Housing and Community Development. Within 30 days of  
4 receipt of the written notification and findings, the department  
5 shall notify the local agency if the department has determined that  
6 the local agency is in violation of this article. A local agency that  
7 fails to submit the written notification and findings shall be liable  
8 for a civil penalty pursuant to this subparagraph. A local agency  
9 shall not be liable for the civil penalty if the Department of Housing  
10 and Community Development does not notify the agency that the  
11 agency is in violation of this article within 30 days of receiving  
12 the written notification and findings. Once the department  
13 determines that the declarations and findings comply with  
14 subclauses (I) to (IV), inclusive, of clause (i), the local agency  
15 may proceed with disposal of land pursuant to this subparagraph.  
16 This clause is declaratory of, and not a change in, existing law.

17 (v) If the local agency disposes of land in violation of this  
18 subparagraph, the local agency shall be liable for a civil penalty  
19 calculated as follows:

20 (I) For a first violation, 30 percent of the greater of the final  
21 sale price or the fair market value of the land at the time of  
22 disposition.

23 (II) For a second or subsequent violation, 50 percent of the  
24 greater of the final sale price or the fair market value of the land  
25 at the time of disposition.

26 (III) For purposes of this subparagraph, fair market value shall  
27 be determined by an independent appraisal of the land.

28 (IV) An action to enforce this subparagraph may be brought by  
29 any of the following:

30 (ia) An entity identified in subdivisions (a) to (e), inclusive, of  
31 Section 54222.

32 (ib) A person who would have been eligible to apply for  
33 residency in affordable housing had the agency not violated this  
34 section.

35 (ic) A housing organization, as that term is defined in Section  
36 65589.5.

37 (id) A beneficially interested person or entity.

38 (ie) The Department of Housing and Community Development.

39 (V) A penalty assessed pursuant to this subparagraph shall,  
40 except as otherwise provided, be deposited into a local housing

1 trust fund. The local agency may elect to instead deposit the penalty  
2 moneys into the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund or the  
3 Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund. Penalties shall not be paid out  
4 of funds already dedicated to affordable housing, including, but  
5 not limited to, Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Funds,  
6 funds dedicated to housing for very low, low-, and  
7 moderate-income households, and federal HOME Investment  
8 Partnerships Program and Community Development Block Grant  
9 Program funds. The local agency shall commit and expend the  
10 penalty moneys deposited into the local housing trust fund within  
11 five years of deposit for the sole purpose of financing newly  
12 constructed housing units that are affordable to extremely low,  
13 very low, or low-income households.

14 (VI) Five years after deposit of the penalty moneys into the  
15 local housing trust fund, if the funds have not been expended, the  
16 funds shall revert to the state and be deposited in the Building  
17 Homes and Jobs Trust Fund or the Housing Rehabilitation Loan  
18 Fund for the sole purpose of financing newly constructed housing  
19 units located in the same jurisdiction as the surplus land and that  
20 are affordable to extremely low, very low, or low-income  
21 households. Expenditure of any penalty moneys deposited into the  
22 Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund or the Housing Rehabilitation  
23 Loan Fund pursuant to this subdivision shall be subject to  
24 appropriation by the Legislature.

25 (vi) For purposes of this subparagraph, the following definitions  
26 apply:

27 (I) “Sectional planning area” means an area composed of  
28 identifiable planning units, within which common services and  
29 facilities, a strong internal unity, and an integrated pattern of land  
30 use, circulation, and townscape planning are readily achievable.

31 (II) “Sectional planning area document” means a document or  
32 plan that sets forth, at minimum, a site utilization plan of the  
33 sectional planning area and development standards for each land  
34 use area and designation.

35 (vii) This subparagraph shall become inoperative on January 1,  
36 2034.

37 (Q) Land that is owned by a California public-use airport on  
38 which residential uses are prohibited pursuant to Federal Aviation  
39 Administration Order 5190.6B, Airport Compliance Program,  
40 Chapter 20 -- Compatible Land Use and Airspace Protection.

- 1 (R) Land that is transferred to a community land trust, and all  
2 of the following conditions are met:
- 3 (i) The property is being or will be developed or rehabilitated  
4 as any of the following:
- 5 (I) An owner-occupied single-family dwelling.  
6 (II) An owner-occupied unit in a multifamily dwelling.  
7 (III) A member-occupied unit in a limited equity housing  
8 cooperative.  
9 (IV) A rental housing development.
- 10 (ii) Improvements on the property are or will be available for  
11 use and ownership or for rent by qualified persons, as defined in  
12 paragraph (6) of subdivision (c) of Section 214.18 of the Revenue  
13 and Taxation Code.
- 14 (iii) (I) A deed restriction or other instrument, requiring a  
15 contract or contracts serving as an enforceable restriction on the  
16 sale or resale value of owner-occupied units or on the affordability  
17 of rental units is recorded on or before the lien date following the  
18 acquisition of the property by the community land trust.  
19 (II) For the purpose of this clause, the following definitions  
20 apply:
- 21 (ia) “A contract or contracts serving as an enforceable restriction  
22 on the sale or resale value of owner-occupied units” means a  
23 contract described in paragraph (11) of subdivision (a) of Section  
24 402.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 25 (ib) “A contract or contracts serving as an enforceable restriction  
26 on the affordability of rental units” means an enforceable and  
27 verifiable agreement with a public agency, a recorded deed  
28 restriction, or other legal document described in subparagraph (A)  
29 of paragraph (2) of subdivision (g) of Section 214 of the Revenue  
30 and Taxation Code.
- 31 (iv) A copy of the deed restriction or other instrument shall be  
32 provided to the assessor.
- 33 (S) (i) For local agencies whose primary mission or purpose is  
34 to supply the public with a transportation system, surplus land that  
35 is developed for commercial or industrial uses or activities,  
36 including nongovernmental retail, entertainment, or office  
37 development or for the sole purpose of investment or generation  
38 of revenue, if the agency meets all of the following conditions:
- 39 (I) The agency has an adopted land use plan or policy that  
40 designates at least 50 percent of the gross acreage covered by the

1 adopted land use plan or policy for residential purposes. The  
2 adopted land use plan or policy shall also require the development  
3 of at least 300 residential units, or at least 10 residential units per  
4 gross acre, averaged across all land covered by the land use plan  
5 or policy, whichever is greater.

6 (II) The agency has an adopted land use plan or policy that  
7 requires at least 25 percent of all residential units to be developed  
8 on the parcels covered by the adopted land use plan or policy made  
9 available to lower income households, as defined in Section 50079  
10 of the Health and Safety Code, at an affordable sales price or rented  
11 at an affordable rent, as defined in Sections 50052.5 and 50053 of  
12 the Health and Safety Code, for 55 years for rental housing and  
13 45 years for ownership housing, unless a local ordinance or the  
14 terms of a federal, state, or local grant, tax credit, or other project  
15 financing requires a longer period of affordability. These terms  
16 shall be included in the land use plan or policy and dictate that  
17 they will be contained in a covenant or restriction recorded against  
18 the surplus land at the time of disposition that shall run with the  
19 land and be enforceable against any owner or lessee who violates  
20 the covenant or restriction and each successor in interest who  
21 continues the violation.

22 (III) Land disposed of for residential purposes shall issue a  
23 competitive request for proposals subject to the local agency's  
24 open, competitive solicitation process or put out to open,  
25 competitive bid by the local agency, provided that all entities  
26 identified in subdivision (a) of Section 54222 are invited to  
27 participate.

28 (IV) Prior to entering into an agreement to dispose of a parcel  
29 for nonresidential development on land designated for the purposes  
30 authorized pursuant to this subparagraph in an agency's adopted  
31 land use plan or policy, the agency, since January 1, 2020, must  
32 have entered into an agreement to dispose of a minimum of 25  
33 percent of the land designated for affordable housing pursuant to  
34 subclause (II).

35 (ii) The agency may exempt at one time all parcels covered by  
36 the adopted land use plan or policy pursuant to this subparagraph.

37 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), a written notice of the  
38 availability of surplus land for open-space purposes shall be sent  
39 to the entities described in subdivision (b) of Section 54222 before  
40 disposing of the surplus land, provided the land does not meet the

1 criteria in subparagraph (H) of paragraph (1), if the land is any of  
2 the following:

3 (A) Within a coastal zone.

4 (B) Adjacent to a historical unit of the State Parks System.

5 (C) Listed on, or determined by the State Office of Historic  
6 Preservation to be eligible for, the National Register of Historic  
7 Places.

8 (D) Within the Lake Tahoe region as defined in Section 66905.5.

9 (g) “Persons and families of low or moderate income” has the  
10 same meaning as provided in Section 50093 of the Health and  
11 Safety Code.

12 SEC. 8. Section 65400 of the Government Code is amended  
13 to read:

14 65400. (a) After the legislative body has adopted all or part  
15 of a general plan, the planning agency shall do both of the  
16 following:

17 (1) Investigate and make recommendations to the legislative  
18 body regarding reasonable and practical means for implementing  
19 the general plan or element of the general plan so that it will serve  
20 as an effective guide for orderly growth and development,  
21 preservation and conservation of open-space land and natural  
22 resources, and the efficient expenditure of public funds relating to  
23 the subjects addressed in the general plan.

24 (2) Provide by April 1 of each year an annual report to the  
25 legislative body, the Office of Planning and Research, and the  
26 Department of Housing and Community Development that includes  
27 all of the following:

28 (A) The status of the plan and progress in its implementation.

29 (B) (i) (I) The progress in meeting its share of regional housing  
30 needs determined pursuant to Section 65584, including the need  
31 for extremely low income households, as determined pursuant to  
32 Section 65583, and local efforts to remove governmental  
33 constraints to the maintenance, improvement, and development of  
34 housing pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section  
35 65583.

36 (II) The annual report shall include the progress in meeting the  
37 city’s or county’s progress in meeting its share of regional housing  
38 need, as described in subclause (I), for the sixth and previous  
39 revisions of the housing element.

1 (ii) The housing element portion of the annual report, as required  
2 by this paragraph, shall be prepared through the use of standards,  
3 forms, and definitions adopted by the Department of Housing and  
4 Community Development. The department may review, adopt,  
5 amend, and repeal the standards, forms, or definitions to implement  
6 this article. Any standards, forms, or definitions adopted to  
7 implement this article shall not be subject to Chapter 3.5  
8 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title  
9 2. Before and after adoption of the forms, the housing element  
10 portion of the annual report shall include a section that describes  
11 the actions taken by the local government towards completion of  
12 the programs and status of the local government's compliance with  
13 the deadlines in its housing element. The report shall be considered  
14 at an annual public meeting before the legislative body where  
15 members of the public shall be allowed to provide oral testimony  
16 and written comments.

17 (iii) The report may include the number of units that have been  
18 completed pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 65583.1. For  
19 purposes of this paragraph, committed assistance may be executed  
20 throughout the planning period, and the program under paragraph  
21 (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 65583.1 shall not be required.  
22 The report shall document how the units meet the standards set  
23 forth in that subdivision.

24 (iv) The planning agency shall include the number of units in  
25 a student housing development for lower income students for which  
26 the developer of the student housing development was granted a  
27 density bonus pursuant to subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of  
28 subdivision (b) of Section 65915.

29 (C) The number of housing development applications received  
30 in the prior year, including whether each housing development  
31 application is subject to a ministerial or discretionary approval  
32 process.

33 (D) The number of units included in all development  
34 applications in the prior year.

35 (E) (i) The number of units approved and disapproved in the  
36 prior year, which shall include all of the following subcategories:

37 (I) The number of units located within an opportunity area.

38 (II) For the seventh and each subsequent revision of the housing  
39 element, the number of units approved and disapproved for acutely  
40 low income households within each opportunity area.

1 (III) For the seventh and each subsequent revision of the housing  
2 element, the number of units approved and disapproved for  
3 extremely low income households within each opportunity area.

4 (IV) The number of units approved and disapproved for very  
5 low income households within each opportunity area.

6 (V) The number of units approved and disapproved for lower  
7 income households within each opportunity area.

8 (VI) The number of units approved and disapproved for  
9 moderate-income households within each opportunity area.

10 (VII) The number of units approved and disapproved for above  
11 moderate-income households within each opportunity area.

12 (ii) For purposes of this subparagraph, “opportunity area” means  
13 a highest, high, moderate, or low resource area pursuant to the  
14 most recent “CTCAC/HCD Opportunity Map” published by the  
15 California Tax Credit Allocation Committee and the Department  
16 of Housing and Community Development.

17 (F) The degree to which its approved general plan complies  
18 with the guidelines developed and adopted pursuant to Section  
19 65040.2 and the date of the last revision to the general plan.

20 (G) A listing of sites rezoned to accommodate that portion of  
21 the city’s or county’s share of the regional housing need for each  
22 income level that could not be accommodated on sites identified  
23 in the inventory required by paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of  
24 Section 65583 and Section 65584.09. The listing of sites shall also  
25 include any additional sites that may have been required to be  
26 identified by Section 65863.

27 (H) (i) The number of units of housing demolished and new  
28 units of housing, including both rental housing and for-sale housing  
29 and any units that the County of Napa or the City of Napa may  
30 report pursuant to an agreement entered into pursuant to Section  
31 65584.08, that have been issued a completed entitlement, a building  
32 permit, or a certificate of occupancy, thus far in the housing  
33 element cycle, and the income category, by area median income  
34 category, that each unit of housing satisfies. That production report  
35 shall do the following:

36 (I) For each income category described in this subparagraph,  
37 distinguish between the number of rental housing units and the  
38 number of for-sale units that satisfy each income category.

39 (II) For each entitlement, building permit, or certificate of  
40 occupancy, include a unique site identifier that must include the

1 assessor’s parcel number, but may also include street address, or  
2 other identifiers.

3 (ii) For the County of Napa and the City of Napa, the production  
4 report may report units identified in the agreement entered into  
5 pursuant to Section 65584.08.

6 (I) The number of applications submitted pursuant to subdivision  
7 (a) of Section 65913.4, the location and the total number of  
8 developments approved pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section  
9 65913.4, the total number of building permits issued pursuant to  
10 subdivision (c) of Section 65913.4, the total number of units  
11 including both rental housing and for-sale housing by area median  
12 income category constructed using the process provided for in  
13 subdivision (c) of Section 65913.4.

14 (J) If the city or county has received funding pursuant to the  
15 Local Government Planning Support Grants Program (Chapter 3.1  
16 (commencing with Section 50515) of Part 2 of Division 31 of the  
17 Health and Safety Code), the information required pursuant to  
18 subdivision (a) of Section 50515.04 of the Health and Safety Code.

19 (K) The progress of the city or county in adopting or amending  
20 its general plan or local open-space element in compliance with  
21 its obligations to consult with California Native American tribes,  
22 and to identify and protect, preserve, and mitigate impacts to  
23 places, features, and objects described in Sections 5097.9 and  
24 5097.993 of the Public Resources Code, pursuant to Chapter 905  
25 of the Statutes of 2004.

26 (L) The following information with respect to density bonuses  
27 granted in accordance with Section 65915:

28 (i) The number of density bonus applications received by the  
29 city or county.

30 (ii) The number of density bonus applications approved by the  
31 city or county.

32 (iii) Data from all projects approved to receive a density bonus  
33 from the city or county, including, but not limited to, the percentage  
34 of density bonus received, the percentage of affordable units in  
35 the project, the number of other incentives or concessions granted  
36 to the project, and any waiver or reduction of parking standards  
37 for the project.

38 (M) The following information with respect to each application  
39 submitted pursuant to Chapter 4.1 (commencing with Section  
40 65912.100):

- 1 (i) The location of the project.
- 2 (ii) The status of the project, including whether it has been
- 3 entitled, whether a building permit has been issued, and whether
- 4 or not it has been completed.
- 5 (iii) The number of units in the project.
- 6 (iv) The number of units in the project that are rental housing.
- 7 (v) The number of units in the project that are for-sale housing.
- 8 (vi) The household income category of the units, as determined
- 9 pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 65584.
- 10 (N) A list of all historic designations listed on the National
- 11 Register of Historic Places, the California Register of Historic
- 12 Resources, or a local register of historic places by the city or county
- 13 in the past year, and the status of any housing development projects
- 14 proposed for the new historic designations, including all of the
- 15 following:
  - 16 (i) Whether the housing development project has been entitled.
  - 17 (ii) Whether a building permit has been issued for the housing
  - 18 development project.
  - 19 (iii) The number of units in the housing development project.
- 20 (O) The following information with respect to housing
- 21 development projects under Section 65913.16:
  - 22 (i) The number of applications submitted under Section
  - 23 65913.16.
  - 24 (ii) The location and number of developments approved under
  - 25 Section 65913.16.
  - 26 (iii) The total number of building permits issued pursuant to
  - 27 Section 65913.16.
  - 28 (iv) The total number of units constructed under Section
  - 29 65913.16 and the income category of those units.
- 30 (b) (1) (A) The department may request corrections to the
- 31 housing element portion of an annual report submitted pursuant
- 32 to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) within 90 days of receipt. A
- 33 planning agency shall make the requested corrections within 30
- 34 days after which the department may reject the report if the report
- 35 is not in substantial compliance with the requirements of that
- 36 paragraph.
- 37 (B) If the department rejects the housing element portion of an
- 38 annual report as authorized by subparagraph (A), the department
- 39 shall provide the reasons the report is inconsistent with paragraph
- 40 (2) of subdivision (a) to the planning agency in writing.

1 (2) If a court finds, upon a motion to that effect, that a city,  
2 county, or city and county failed to submit, within 60 days of the  
3 deadline established in this section, the housing element portion  
4 of the report required pursuant to subparagraph (B) of paragraph  
5 (2) of subdivision (a) that substantially complies with the  
6 requirements of this section, the court shall issue an order or  
7 judgment compelling compliance with this section within 60 days.  
8 If the city, county, or city and county fails to comply with the  
9 court's order within 60 days, the plaintiff or petitioner may move  
10 for sanctions, and the court may, upon that motion, grant  
11 appropriate sanctions. The court shall retain jurisdiction to ensure  
12 that its order or judgment is carried out. If the court determines  
13 that its order or judgment is not carried out within 60 days, the  
14 court may issue further orders as provided by law to ensure that  
15 the purposes and policies of this section are fulfilled. This  
16 subdivision applies to proceedings initiated on or after the first  
17 day of October following the adoption of forms and definitions by  
18 the Department of Housing and Community Development pursuant  
19 to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a), but no sooner than six months  
20 following that adoption.

21 (c) The Department of Housing and Community Development  
22 shall post a report submitted pursuant to this section on its internet  
23 website within a reasonable time of receiving the report.

24 SEC. 9. Section 65584.01 of the Government Code is amended  
25 to read:

26 65584.01. For the fourth and subsequent revision of the housing  
27 element pursuant to Section 65588, the department, in consultation  
28 with each council of governments, where applicable, shall  
29 determine the existing and projected need for housing for each  
30 region in the following manner:

31 (a) The department's determination shall be based upon  
32 population projections produced by the Department of Finance  
33 and regional population forecasts used in preparing regional  
34 transportation plans, in consultation with each council of  
35 governments. If the total regional population forecast for the  
36 projection year, developed by the council of governments and used  
37 for the preparation of the regional transportation plan, is within a  
38 range of 1.5 percent of the total regional population forecast for  
39 the projection year by the Department of Finance, then the  
40 population forecast developed by the council of governments shall

1 be the basis from which the department determines the existing  
2 and projected need for housing in the region. If the difference  
3 between the total population projected by the council of  
4 governments and the total population projected for the region by  
5 the Department of Finance is greater than 1.5 percent, then the  
6 department and the council of governments shall meet to discuss  
7 variances in methodology used for population projections and seek  
8 agreement on a population projection for the region to be used as  
9 a basis for determining the existing and projected housing need  
10 for the region. If agreement is not reached, then the population  
11 projection for the region shall be the population projection for the  
12 region prepared by the Department of Finance as may be modified  
13 by the department as a result of discussions with the council of  
14 governments.

15 (b) (1) At least 26 months prior to the scheduled revision  
16 pursuant to Section 65588 and prior to developing the existing and  
17 projected housing need for a region, the department shall meet and  
18 consult with the council of governments regarding the assumptions  
19 and methodology to be used by the department to determine the  
20 region's housing needs. The council of governments shall provide  
21 data assumptions from the council's projections, including, if  
22 available, the following data for the region:

23 (A) Anticipated household growth associated with projected  
24 population increases.

25 (B) Household size data and trends in household size.

26 (C) The percentage of households that are overcrowded within  
27 the region and the percentage of households that are overcrowded  
28 throughout the nation. For purposes of this subparagraph, the term  
29 "overcrowded" means more than one resident per room in each  
30 room in a dwelling.

31 (D) The rate of household formation, or headship rates, based  
32 on age, gender, ethnicity, or other established demographic  
33 measures.

34 (E) The vacancy rates in existing housing stock, and the vacancy  
35 rates for healthy housing market functioning and regional mobility,  
36 as well as housing replacement needs. For purposes of this  
37 subparagraph, the vacancy rate for a healthy rental housing market  
38 shall be considered no less than 5 percent.

39 (F) Other characteristics of the composition of the projected  
40 population.

1 (G) The relationship between jobs and housing, including any  
2 imbalance between jobs and housing.

3 (H) The percentage of households that are cost burdened within  
4 the region and the percentage of households that are cost burdened  
5 throughout the nation. For the purposes of this subparagraph, the  
6 term “cost burdened” means the share of very low, low-, moderate-,  
7 and above moderate-income households that are paying more than  
8 30 percent of household income on housing costs.

9 (I) The loss of units during a state of emergency that was  
10 declared by the Governor pursuant to the California Emergency  
11 Services Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 8550) of  
12 Division 1 of Title 2), during the planning period immediately  
13 preceding the relevant revision pursuant to Section 65588 that  
14 have yet to be rebuilt or replaced at the time of the data request.

15 (J) The housing needs of individuals and families experiencing  
16 homelessness.

17 (i) The data utilized by the council of governments shall align  
18 with homelessness data best practices as determined by the  
19 department.

20 (ii) Sources of homelessness data may include the Homeless  
21 Data Integration System administered by the Interagency Council  
22 on Homelessness, the homeless point-in-time count, or other  
23 sources deemed appropriate by the department.

24 (2) The department may accept or reject the information  
25 provided by the council of governments or modify its own  
26 assumptions or methodology based on this information. After  
27 consultation with the council of governments, the department shall  
28 make determinations in writing on the assumptions for each of the  
29 factors listed in subparagraphs (A) to (I), inclusive, of paragraph  
30 (1) and the methodology it shall use and shall provide these  
31 determinations to the council of governments. The methodology  
32 submitted by the department may make adjustments based on the  
33 region’s total projected households, which includes existing  
34 households as well as projected households.

35 (c) (1) After consultation with the council of governments, the  
36 department shall make a determination of the region’s existing  
37 and projected housing need based upon the assumptions and  
38 methodology determined pursuant to subdivision (b). The region’s  
39 existing and projected housing need shall reflect the achievement  
40 of a feasible balance between jobs and housing within the region

1 using the regional employment projections in the applicable  
2 regional transportation plan. Within 30 days following notice of  
3 the determination from the department, the council of governments  
4 may file an objection to the department's determination of the  
5 region's existing and projected housing need with the department.

6 (2) The objection shall be based on and substantiate either of  
7 the following:

8 (A) The department failed to base its determination on the  
9 population projection for the region established pursuant to  
10 subdivision (a), and shall identify the population projection which  
11 the council of governments believes should instead be used for the  
12 determination and explain the basis for its rationale.

13 (B) The regional housing need determined by the department  
14 is not a reasonable application of the methodology and assumptions  
15 determined pursuant to subdivision (b). The objection shall include  
16 a proposed alternative determination of its regional housing need  
17 based upon the determinations made in subdivision (b), including  
18 analysis of why the proposed alternative would be a more  
19 reasonable application of the methodology and assumptions  
20 determined pursuant to subdivision (b).

21 (3) If a council of governments files an objection pursuant to  
22 this subdivision and includes with the objection a proposed  
23 alternative determination of its regional housing need, it shall also  
24 include documentation of its basis for the alternative determination.  
25 Within 45 days of receiving an objection filed pursuant to this  
26 section, the department shall consider the objection and make a  
27 final written determination of the region's existing and projected  
28 housing need that includes an explanation of the information upon  
29 which the determination was made.

30 (4) In regions in which the department is required to distribute  
31 the regional housing need pursuant to Section 65584.06, no city  
32 or county may file an objection to the regional housing need  
33 determination.

34 (d) Statutory changes enacted after the date the department  
35 issued a final determination pursuant to this section shall not be a  
36 basis for a revision of the final determination.

37 SEC. 10. Section 65584.04 of the Government Code is amended  
38 to read:

39 65584.04. (a) At least two years before a scheduled revision  
40 required by Section 65588, each council of governments, or

1 delegate subregion as applicable, shall develop, in consultation  
2 with the department, a proposed methodology for distributing the  
3 existing and projected regional housing need to cities, counties,  
4 and cities and counties within the region or within the subregion,  
5 where applicable pursuant to this section. The methodology shall  
6 further the objectives listed in subdivision (d) of Section 65584.

7 (b) (1) No more than six months before the development of a  
8 proposed methodology for distributing the existing and projected  
9 housing need, each council of governments shall survey each of  
10 its member jurisdictions to request, at a minimum, information  
11 regarding the factors listed in subdivision (e) that will allow the  
12 development of a methodology based upon the factors established  
13 in subdivision (e).

14 (2) With respect to the objective in paragraph (5) of subdivision  
15 (d) of Section 65584, the survey shall review and compile  
16 information that will allow the development of a methodology  
17 based upon the issues, strategies, and actions that are included, as  
18 available, in an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice  
19 or an Assessment of Fair Housing completed by any city or county  
20 or the department that covers communities within the area served  
21 by the council of governments, and in housing elements adopted  
22 pursuant to this article by cities and counties within the area served  
23 by the council of governments.

24 (3) The council of governments shall seek to obtain the  
25 information in a manner and format that is comparable throughout  
26 the region and utilize readily available data to the extent possible.

27 (4) The information provided by a local government pursuant  
28 to this section shall be used, to the extent possible, by the council  
29 of governments, or delegate subregion as applicable, as source  
30 information for the methodology developed pursuant to this section.  
31 The survey shall state that none of the information received may  
32 be used as a basis for reducing the total housing need established  
33 for the region pursuant to Section 65584.01.

34 (5) If the council of governments fails to conduct a survey  
35 pursuant to this subdivision, a city, county, or city and county may  
36 submit information related to the items listed in subdivision (e)  
37 before the public comment period provided for in subdivision (d).

38 (c) The council of governments shall electronically report the  
39 results of the survey of fair housing issues, strategies, and actions  
40 compiled pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b). The report

1 shall describe common themes and effective strategies employed  
2 by cities and counties within the area served by the council of  
3 governments, including common themes and effective strategies  
4 around avoiding the displacement of lower income households.  
5 The council of governments shall also identify significant barriers  
6 to affirmatively furthering fair housing at the regional level and  
7 may recommend strategies or actions to overcome those barriers.  
8 A council of governments or metropolitan planning organization,  
9 as appropriate, may use this information for any other purpose,  
10 including publication within a regional transportation plan adopted  
11 pursuant to Section 65080 or to inform the land use assumptions  
12 that are applied in the development of a regional transportation  
13 plan.

14 (d) Public participation and access shall be required in the  
15 development of the methodology and in the process of drafting  
16 and adoption of the allocation of the regional housing needs.  
17 Participation by organizations other than local jurisdictions and  
18 councils of governments shall be solicited in a diligent effort to  
19 achieve public participation of all economic segments of the  
20 community as well as members of protected classes under Section  
21 12955 and households with special housing needs under paragraph  
22 (7) of subdivision (a) of Section 65583. The proposed  
23 methodology, along with any relevant underlying data and  
24 assumptions, an explanation of how information about local  
25 government conditions gathered pursuant to subdivision (b) has  
26 been used to develop the proposed methodology, how each of the  
27 factors listed in subdivision (e) is incorporated into the  
28 methodology, and how the proposed methodology furthers the  
29 objectives listed in subdivision (d) of Section 65584, shall be  
30 distributed to all cities, counties, any subregions, and members of  
31 the public who have made a written or electronic request for the  
32 proposed methodology and published on the council of  
33 governments', or delegate subregion's, internet website. The  
34 council of governments, or delegate subregion, as applicable, shall  
35 conduct at least one public hearing to receive oral and written  
36 comments on the proposed methodology.

37 (e) To the extent that sufficient data is available from local  
38 governments pursuant to subdivision (b) or other sources, each  
39 council of governments, or delegate subregion as applicable, shall

1 consider including the following factors in developing the  
2 methodology that allocates regional housing needs:

3 (1) Each member jurisdiction's existing and projected jobs and  
4 housing relationship. This shall include an estimate based on  
5 readily available data on the number of low-wage jobs within the  
6 jurisdiction and how many housing units within the jurisdiction  
7 are affordable to low-wage workers as well as an estimate based  
8 on readily available data, of projected job growth and projected  
9 household growth by income level within each member jurisdiction  
10 during the planning period.

11 (2) The opportunities and constraints to development of  
12 additional housing in each member jurisdiction, including all of  
13 the following:

14 (A) Lack of capacity for sewer or water service due to federal  
15 or state laws, regulations or regulatory actions, or supply and  
16 distribution decisions made by a sewer or water service provider  
17 other than the local jurisdiction that preclude the jurisdiction from  
18 providing necessary infrastructure for additional development  
19 during the planning period.

20 (B) The availability of land suitable for urban development or  
21 for conversion to residential use, the availability of underutilized  
22 land, and opportunities for infill development and increased  
23 residential densities. The council of governments may not limit  
24 its consideration of suitable housing sites or land suitable for urban  
25 development to existing zoning ordinances and land use restrictions  
26 of a locality, but shall consider the potential for increased  
27 residential development under alternative zoning ordinances and  
28 land use restrictions. The determination of available land suitable  
29 for urban development may exclude lands where the Federal  
30 Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) or the Department of  
31 Water Resources has determined that the flood management  
32 infrastructure designed to protect that land is not adequate to avoid  
33 the risk of flooding.

34 (C) Lands preserved or protected from urban development under  
35 existing federal or state programs, or both, designed to protect  
36 open space, farmland, environmental habitats, and natural resources  
37 on a long-term basis, including land zoned or designated for  
38 agricultural protection or preservation that is subject to a local  
39 ballot measure that was approved by the voters of that jurisdiction  
40 that prohibits or restricts conversion to nonagricultural uses.

1 (D) County policies to preserve prime agricultural land, as  
2 defined pursuant to Section 56064, within an unincorporated area  
3 and land within an unincorporated area zoned or designated for  
4 agricultural protection or preservation that is subject to a local  
5 ballot measure that was approved by the voters of that jurisdiction  
6 that prohibits or restricts its conversion to nonagricultural uses.

7 (E) Emergency evacuation route capacity, wildfire risk, sea  
8 level rise, and other impacts caused by climate change.

9 (3) The distribution of household growth assumed for purposes  
10 of a comparable period of regional transportation plans and  
11 opportunities to maximize the use of public transportation and  
12 existing transportation infrastructure.

13 (4) Agreements between a county and cities in a county to direct  
14 growth toward incorporated areas of the county and land within  
15 an unincorporated area zoned or designated for agricultural  
16 protection or preservation that is subject to a local ballot measure  
17 that was approved by the voters of the jurisdiction that prohibits  
18 or restricts conversion to nonagricultural uses.

19 (5) The loss of units contained in assisted housing developments,  
20 as defined in paragraph (9) of subdivision (a) of Section 65583,  
21 that changed to non-low-income use through mortgage prepayment,  
22 subsidy contract expirations, or termination of use restrictions.

23 (6) The percentage of existing households at each of the income  
24 levels listed in subdivision (f) of Section 65584 that are paying  
25 more than 30 percent and more than 50 percent of their income in  
26 rent.

27 (7) The rate of overcrowding.

28 (8) The housing needs of farmworkers.

29 (9) The housing needs generated by the presence of a private  
30 university or a campus of the California State University or the  
31 University of California within any member jurisdiction.

32 (10) The housing needs of individuals and families experiencing  
33 homelessness. If a council of governments has surveyed each of  
34 its member jurisdictions pursuant to subdivision (b) on or before  
35 January 1, 2020, this paragraph shall apply only to the development  
36 of methodologies for the seventh and subsequent revisions of the  
37 housing element.

38 (11) The loss of units during a state of emergency that was  
39 declared by the Governor pursuant to the California Emergency  
40 Services Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 8550) of

1 Division 1 of Title 2), during the planning period immediately  
2 preceding the relevant revision pursuant to Section 65588 that  
3 have yet to be rebuilt or replaced at the time of the analysis.

4 (12) The region's greenhouse gas emissions targets provided  
5 by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080.

6 (13) Any other factors adopted by the council of governments,  
7 that further the objectives listed in subdivision (d) of Section  
8 65584, provided that the council of governments specifies which  
9 of the objectives each additional factor is necessary to further. The  
10 council of governments may include additional factors unrelated  
11 to furthering the objectives listed in subdivision (d) of Section  
12 65584 so long as the additional factors do not undermine the  
13 objectives listed in subdivision (d) of Section 65584 and are applied  
14 equally across all household income levels as described in  
15 subdivision (f) of Section 65584 and the council of governments  
16 makes a finding that the factor is necessary to address significant  
17 health and safety conditions.

18 (f) The council of governments, or delegate subregion, as  
19 applicable, shall explain in writing how each of the factors  
20 described in subdivision (e) was incorporated into the methodology  
21 and how the methodology furthers the objectives listed in  
22 subdivision (d) of Section 65584. The methodology may include  
23 numerical weighting. This information, and any other supporting  
24 materials used in determining the methodology, shall be posted  
25 on the council of governments', or delegate subregion's, internet  
26 website.

27 (g) The following criteria shall not be a justification for a  
28 determination or a reduction in a jurisdiction's share of the regional  
29 housing need:

30 (1) Any ordinance, policy, voter-approved measure, or standard  
31 of a city or county that directly or indirectly limits the number of  
32 residential building permits issued by a city or county.

33 (2) Prior underproduction of housing in a city or county from  
34 the previous regional housing need allocation, as determined by  
35 each jurisdiction's annual production report submitted pursuant  
36 to subparagraph (H) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section  
37 65400.

38 (3) Stable population numbers in a city or county from the  
39 previous regional housing needs cycle.

1 (h) Following the conclusion of the public comment period  
2 described in subdivision (d) on the proposed allocation  
3 methodology, and after making any revisions deemed appropriate  
4 by the council of governments, or delegate subregion, as applicable,  
5 as a result of comments received during the public comment period,  
6 and as a result of consultation with the department, each council  
7 of governments, or delegate subregion, as applicable, shall publish  
8 a draft allocation methodology on its internet website and submit  
9 the draft allocation methodology, along with the information  
10 required pursuant to subdivision (e), to the department.

11 (i) Within 60 days, the department shall review the draft  
12 allocation methodology and report its written findings to the  
13 council of governments, or delegate subregion, as applicable. In  
14 its written findings the department shall determine whether the  
15 methodology furthers the objectives listed in subdivision (d) of  
16 Section 65584. If the department determines that the methodology  
17 is not consistent with subdivision (d) of Section 65584, the council  
18 of governments, or delegate subregion, as applicable, shall take  
19 both of the following actions:

20 (1) Revise the methodology, in consultation with the department,  
21 to further the objectives listed in subdivision (d) of Section 65584  
22 within 45 days.

23 (2) Receive department acceptance that the revised methodology  
24 furthers the objectives listed in subdivision (d) of Section 65584  
25 and adopt a final regional, or subregional, housing need allocation  
26 methodology.

27 (j) If the department's findings are not available within the time  
28 limits set by subdivision (i), the council of governments, or delegate  
29 subregion, may act without them.

30 (k) After taking action pursuant to subdivision (i), the council  
31 of governments, or delegate subregion, shall provide notice of the  
32 adoption of the methodology to the jurisdictions within the region,  
33 or delegate subregion, as applicable, and to the department, and  
34 shall publish the adopted allocation methodology, along with its  
35 resolution and any adopted written findings, on its internet website.

36 (l) The department may, within 45 days, review the adopted  
37 methodology and report its findings to the council of governments,  
38 or delegate subregion.

39 (m) (1) It is the intent of the Legislature that housing planning  
40 be coordinated and integrated with the regional transportation plan.

1 To achieve this goal, the allocation plan shall allocate housing  
2 units within the region consistent with the development pattern  
3 included in the sustainable communities strategy.

4 (2) (A) The final allocation plan shall ensure that the total  
5 regional housing need, by income category, as determined under  
6 Section 65584, is maintained, and that each jurisdiction in the  
7 region receive an allocation of units for low- and very low income  
8 households.

9 (B) For the seventh and subsequent revisions of the housing  
10 element, the allocation to each region required under subparagraph  
11 (A) shall also include an allocation of units for acutely low and  
12 extremely low income households.

13 (3) The resolution approving the final housing need allocation  
14 plan shall demonstrate that the plan is consistent with the  
15 sustainable communities strategy in the regional transportation  
16 plan and furthers the objectives listed in subdivision (d) of Section  
17 65584.

18 (n) This section shall become operative on January 1, 2025.

19 SEC. 11. Section 65589.5 of the Government Code is amended  
20 to read:

21 65589.5. (a) (1) The Legislature finds and declares all of the  
22 following:

23 (A) The lack of housing, including emergency shelters, is a  
24 critical problem that threatens the economic, environmental, and  
25 social quality of life in California.

26 (B) California housing has become the most expensive in the  
27 nation. The excessive cost of the state's housing supply is partially  
28 caused by activities and policies of many local governments that  
29 limit the approval of housing, increase the cost of land for housing,  
30 and require that high fees and exactions be paid by producers of  
31 housing.

32 (C) Among the consequences of those actions are discrimination  
33 against low-income and minority households, lack of housing to  
34 support employment growth, imbalance in jobs and housing,  
35 reduced mobility, urban sprawl, excessive commuting, and air  
36 quality deterioration.

37 (D) Many local governments do not give adequate attention to  
38 the economic, environmental, and social costs of decisions that  
39 result in disapproval of housing development projects, reduction

1 in density of housing projects, and excessive standards for housing  
2 development projects.

3 (2) In enacting the amendments made to this section by the act  
4 adding this paragraph, the Legislature further finds and declares  
5 the following:

6 (A) California has a housing supply and affordability crisis of  
7 historic proportions. The consequences of failing to effectively  
8 and aggressively confront this crisis are hurting millions of  
9 Californians, robbing future generations of the chance to call  
10 California home, stifling economic opportunities for workers and  
11 businesses, worsening poverty and homelessness, and undermining  
12 the state's environmental and climate objectives.

13 (B) While the causes of this crisis are multiple and complex,  
14 the absence of meaningful and effective policy reforms to  
15 significantly enhance the approval and supply of housing affordable  
16 to Californians of all income levels is a key factor.

17 (C) The crisis has grown so acute in California that supply,  
18 demand, and affordability fundamentals are characterized in the  
19 negative: underserved demands, constrained supply, and protracted  
20 unaffordability.

21 (D) According to reports and data, California has accumulated  
22 an unmet housing backlog of nearly 2,000,000 units and must  
23 provide for at least 180,000 new units annually to keep pace with  
24 growth through 2025.

25 (E) California's overall home ownership rate is at its lowest  
26 level since the 1940s. The state ranks 49th out of the 50 states in  
27 home ownership rates as well as in the supply of housing per capita.  
28 Only one-half of California's households are able to afford the  
29 cost of housing in their local regions.

30 (F) Lack of supply and rising costs are compounding inequality  
31 and limiting advancement opportunities for many Californians.

32 (G) The majority of California renters, more than 3,000,000  
33 households, pay more than 30 percent of their income toward rent  
34 and nearly one-third, more than 1,500,000 households, pay more  
35 than 50 percent of their income toward rent.

36 (H) When Californians have access to safe and affordable  
37 housing, they have more money for food and health care; they are  
38 less likely to become homeless and in need of  
39 government-subsidized services; their children do better in school;

1 and businesses have an easier time recruiting and retaining  
2 employees.

3 (I) An additional consequence of the state’s cumulative housing  
4 shortage is a significant increase in greenhouse gas emissions  
5 caused by the displacement and redirection of populations to states  
6 with greater housing opportunities, particularly working- and  
7 middle-class households. California’s cumulative housing shortfall  
8 therefore has not only national but international environmental  
9 consequences.

10 (J) California’s housing picture has reached a crisis of historic  
11 proportions despite the fact that, for decades, the Legislature has  
12 enacted numerous statutes intended to significantly increase the  
13 approval, development, and affordability of housing for all income  
14 levels, including this section.

15 (K) The Legislature’s intent in enacting this section in 1982 and  
16 in expanding its provisions since then was to significantly increase  
17 the approval and construction of new housing for all economic  
18 segments of California’s communities by meaningfully and  
19 effectively curbing the capability of local governments to deny,  
20 reduce the density for, or render infeasible housing development  
21 projects and emergency shelters. That intent has not been fulfilled.

22 (L) It is the policy of the state that this section be interpreted  
23 and implemented in a manner to afford the fullest possible weight  
24 to the interest of, and the approval and provision of, housing.

25 (3) It is the intent of the Legislature that the conditions that  
26 would have a specific, adverse impact upon the public health and  
27 safety, as described in paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) and  
28 paragraph (1) of subdivision (j), arise infrequently.

29 (4) It is the intent of the Legislature that the amendments  
30 removing provisions from subparagraphs (D) and (E) of paragraph  
31 (6) of subdivision (h) and adding those provisions to Sections  
32 65589.5.1 and 65589.5.2 by Assembly Bill 1413 (2023), insofar  
33 as they are substantially the same as existing law, shall be  
34 considered restatements and continuations of existing law, and not  
35 new enactments.

36 (b) It is the policy of the state that a local government not reject  
37 or make infeasible housing development projects, including  
38 emergency shelters, that contribute to meeting the need determined  
39 pursuant to this article without a thorough analysis of the economic,

1 social, and environmental effects of the action and without  
2 complying with subdivision (d).

3 (c) The Legislature also recognizes that premature and  
4 unnecessary development of agricultural lands for urban uses  
5 continues to have adverse effects on the availability of those lands  
6 for food and fiber production and on the economy of the state.  
7 Furthermore, it is the policy of the state that development should  
8 be guided away from prime agricultural lands; therefore, in  
9 implementing this section, local jurisdictions should encourage,  
10 to the maximum extent practicable, in filling existing urban areas.

11 (d) For a housing development project for very low, low-, or  
12 moderate-income households, or an emergency shelter, a local  
13 agency shall not disapprove the housing development project or  
14 emergency shelter, or condition approval in a manner that renders  
15 the housing development project or emergency shelter infeasible,  
16 including through the use of design review standards, unless it  
17 makes written findings, based upon a preponderance of the  
18 evidence in the record, as to one of the following:

19 (1) The jurisdiction has adopted a housing element pursuant to  
20 this article that has been revised in accordance with Section 65588,  
21 is in substantial compliance with this article, and the jurisdiction  
22 has met or exceeded its share of the regional housing need  
23 allocation pursuant to Section 65584 for the planning period for  
24 the income category proposed for the housing development project,  
25 provided that any disapproval or conditional approval shall not be  
26 based on any of the reasons prohibited by Section 65008. If the  
27 housing development project includes a mix of income categories,  
28 and the jurisdiction has not met or exceeded its share of the regional  
29 housing need for one or more of those categories, then this  
30 paragraph shall not be used to disapprove or conditionally approve  
31 the housing development project. The share of the regional housing  
32 need met by the jurisdiction shall be calculated consistently with  
33 the forms and definitions that may be adopted by the Department  
34 of Housing and Community Development pursuant to Section  
35 65400. In the case of an emergency shelter, the jurisdiction shall  
36 have met or exceeded the need for emergency shelter, as identified  
37 pursuant to paragraph (7) of subdivision (a) of Section 65583. Any  
38 disapproval or conditional approval pursuant to this paragraph  
39 shall be in accordance with applicable law, rule, or standards.

1 (2) The housing development project or emergency shelter as  
2 proposed would have a specific, adverse impact upon the public  
3 health or safety, and there is no feasible method to satisfactorily  
4 mitigate or avoid the specific, adverse impact without rendering  
5 the development unaffordable to low- and moderate-income  
6 households or rendering the development of the emergency shelter  
7 financially infeasible. As used in this paragraph, a “specific,  
8 adverse impact” means a significant, quantifiable, direct, and  
9 unavoidable impact, based on objective, identified written public  
10 health or safety standards, policies, or conditions as they existed  
11 on the date the application was deemed complete. The following  
12 shall not constitute a specific, adverse impact upon the public  
13 health or safety:

14 (A) Inconsistency with the zoning ordinance or general plan  
15 land use designation.

16 (B) The eligibility to claim a welfare exemption under  
17 subdivision (g) of Section 214 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

18 (3) The denial of the housing development project or imposition  
19 of conditions is required in order to comply with specific state or  
20 federal law, and there is no feasible method to comply without  
21 rendering the development unaffordable to low- and  
22 moderate-income households or rendering the development of the  
23 emergency shelter financially infeasible.

24 (4) The housing development project or emergency shelter is  
25 proposed on land zoned for agriculture or resource preservation  
26 that is surrounded on at least two sides by land being used for  
27 agricultural or resource preservation purposes, or which does not  
28 have adequate water or wastewater facilities to serve the project.

29 (5) On the date an application for the housing development  
30 project or emergency shelter was deemed complete, the jurisdiction  
31 had adopted a revised housing element that was in substantial  
32 compliance with this article, and the housing development project  
33 or emergency shelter was inconsistent with both the jurisdiction’s  
34 zoning ordinance and general plan land use designation as specified  
35 in any element of the general plan.

36 (A) This paragraph shall not be utilized to disapprove or  
37 conditionally approve a housing development project proposed on  
38 a site, including a candidate site for rezoning, that is identified as  
39 suitable or available for very low, low-, or moderate-income  
40 households in the jurisdiction’s housing element if the housing

1 development project is consistent with the density specified in the  
2 housing element, even though the housing development project  
3 was inconsistent with both the jurisdiction’s zoning ordinance and  
4 general plan land use designation on the date the application was  
5 deemed complete.

6 (B) If the local agency has failed to identify a zone or zones  
7 where emergency shelters are allowed as a permitted use without  
8 a conditional use or other discretionary permit, has failed to  
9 demonstrate that the identified zone or zones include sufficient  
10 capacity to accommodate the need for emergency shelter identified  
11 in paragraph (7) of subdivision (a) of Section 65583, or has failed  
12 to demonstrate that the identified zone or zones can accommodate  
13 at least one emergency shelter, as required by paragraph (4) of  
14 subdivision (a) of Section 65583, then this paragraph shall not be  
15 utilized to disapprove or conditionally approve an emergency  
16 shelter proposed for a site designated in any element of the general  
17 plan for industrial, commercial, or multifamily residential uses. In  
18 any action in court, the burden of proof shall be on the local agency  
19 to show that its housing element does satisfy the requirements of  
20 paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 65583.

21 (6) On the date an application for the housing development  
22 project or emergency shelter was deemed complete, the jurisdiction  
23 did not have an adopted revised housing element that was in  
24 substantial compliance with this article and the housing  
25 development project is not a builder’s remedy project.

26 (e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve the local  
27 agency from complying with the congestion management program  
28 required by Chapter 2.6 (commencing with Section 65088) of  
29 Division 1 of Title 7 or the California Coastal Act of 1976  
30 (Division 20 (commencing with Section 30000) of the Public  
31 Resources Code). Neither shall anything in this section be  
32 construed to relieve the local agency from making one or more of  
33 the findings required pursuant to Section 21081 of the Public  
34 Resources Code or otherwise complying with the California  
35 Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section  
36 21000) of the Public Resources Code).

37 (f) (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (6) and (8) of this  
38 subdivision, and subdivision (o), nothing in this section shall be  
39 construed to prohibit a local agency from requiring the housing  
40 development project to comply with objective, quantifiable, written

1 development standards, conditions, and policies appropriate to,  
2 and consistent with, meeting the jurisdiction's share of the regional  
3 housing need pursuant to Section 65584. However, the  
4 development standards, conditions, and policies shall be applied  
5 to facilitate and accommodate development at the density permitted  
6 on the site and proposed by the development. Nothing in this  
7 section shall limit a project's eligibility for a density bonus,  
8 incentive, or concession, or waiver or reduction of development  
9 standards and parking ratios, pursuant to Section 65915.

10 (2) Except as provided in subdivision (o), nothing in this section  
11 shall be construed to prohibit a local agency from requiring an  
12 emergency shelter project to comply with objective, quantifiable,  
13 written development standards, conditions, and policies that are  
14 consistent with paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 65583  
15 and appropriate to, and consistent with, meeting the jurisdiction's  
16 need for emergency shelter, as identified pursuant to paragraph  
17 (7) of subdivision (a) of Section 65583. However, the development  
18 standards, conditions, and policies shall be applied by the local  
19 agency to facilitate and accommodate the development of the  
20 emergency shelter project.

21 (3) Except as provided in subdivision (o), nothing in this section  
22 shall be construed to prohibit a local agency from imposing fees  
23 and other exactions otherwise authorized by law that are essential  
24 to provide necessary public services and facilities to the housing  
25 development project or emergency shelter.

26 (4) For purposes of this section, a housing development project  
27 or emergency shelter shall be deemed consistent, compliant, and  
28 in conformity with an applicable plan, program, policy, ordinance,  
29 standard, requirement, or other similar provision if there is  
30 substantial evidence that would allow a reasonable person to  
31 conclude that the housing development project or emergency  
32 shelter is consistent, compliant, or in conformity.

33 (5) For purposes of this section, a change to the zoning ordinance  
34 or general plan land use designation subsequent to the date the  
35 application was deemed complete shall not constitute a valid basis  
36 to disapprove or condition approval of the housing development  
37 project or emergency shelter.

38 (6) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive, all of the  
39 following apply to a housing development project that is a builder's  
40 remedy project:

1 (A) A local agency may only require the project to comply with  
2 the objective, quantifiable, written development standards,  
3 conditions, and policies that would have applied to the project had  
4 it been proposed on a site with a general plan designation and  
5 zoning classification that allow the density and unit type proposed  
6 by the applicant. If the local agency has no general plan designation  
7 or zoning classification that would have allowed the density and  
8 unit type proposed by the applicant, the development proponent  
9 may identify any objective, quantifiable, written development  
10 standards, conditions, and policies associated with a different  
11 general plan designation or zoning classification within that  
12 jurisdiction, that facilitate the project's density and unit type, and  
13 those shall apply.

14 (B) (i) Except as authorized by paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive,  
15 of subdivision (d), a local agency shall not apply any individual  
16 or combination of objective, quantifiable, written development  
17 standards, conditions, and policies to the project that do any of the  
18 following:

19 (I) Render the project infeasible.

20 (II) Preclude a project that meets the requirements allowed to  
21 be imposed by subparagraph (A), as modified by any density bonus,  
22 incentive, or concession, or waiver or reduction of development  
23 standards and parking ratios, pursuant to Section 65915, from  
24 being constructed as proposed by the applicant.

25 (ii) The local agency shall bear the burden of proof of complying  
26 with clause (i).

27 (C) (i) A project applicant that qualifies for a density bonus  
28 pursuant to Section 65915 shall receive two incentives or  
29 concessions in addition to those granted pursuant to paragraph (2)  
30 of subdivision (d) of Section 65915.

31 (ii) For a project seeking density bonuses, incentives,  
32 concessions, or any other benefits pursuant to Section 65915, and  
33 notwithstanding paragraph (6) of subdivision (o) of Section 65915,  
34 for purposes of this paragraph, maximum allowable residential  
35 density or base density means the density permitted for a builder's  
36 remedy project pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (11) of  
37 subdivision (h).

38 (iii) A local agency shall grant any density bonus pursuant to  
39 Section 65915 based on the number of units proposed and

1 allowable pursuant to subparagraph (C) of paragraph (11) of  
2 subdivision (h).

3 (iv) A project that dedicates units to extremely low-income  
4 households pursuant to subclause (I) of clause (i) of subparagraph  
5 (C) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (h) shall be eligible for the  
6 same density bonus, incentives or concessions, and waivers or  
7 reductions of development standards as provided to a housing  
8 development project that dedicates three percentage points more  
9 units to very low income households pursuant to paragraph (2) of  
10 subdivision (f) of Section 65915.

11 (v) All units dedicated to extremely low-income, very low  
12 income, low-income, and moderate-income households pursuant  
13 to paragraph (11) of subdivision (h) shall be counted as affordable  
14 units in determining whether the applicant qualifies for a density  
15 bonus pursuant to Section 65915.

16 (D) (i) The project shall not be required to apply for, or receive  
17 approval of, a general plan amendment, specific plan amendment,  
18 rezoning, or other legislative approval.

19 (ii) The project shall not be required to apply for, or receive,  
20 any approval or permit not generally required of a project of the  
21 same type and density proposed by the applicant.

22 (iii) Any project that complies with this paragraph shall be  
23 deemed consistent, compliant, and in conformity with an applicable  
24 plan, program, policy, ordinance, standard, requirement,  
25 redevelopment plan and implementing instruments, or other similar  
26 provision for all purposes, and shall not be considered or treated  
27 as a nonconforming lot, use, or structure for any purpose.

28 (E) A local agency shall not adopt or impose any requirement,  
29 process, practice, or procedure or undertake any course of conduct,  
30 including, but not limited to, increased fees or inclusionary housing  
31 requirements, that applies to a project solely or partially on the  
32 basis that the project is a builder's remedy project.

33 (F) (i) A builder's remedy project shall be deemed to be in  
34 compliance with the residential density standards for the purposes  
35 of complying with subdivision (b) of Section 65912.123.

36 (ii) A builder's remedy project shall be deemed to be in  
37 compliance with the objective zoning standards, objective  
38 subdivision standards, and objective design review standards for  
39 the purposes of complying with paragraph (5) of subdivision (a)  
40 of Section 65913.4.

1 (G) (i) (I) If the local agency had a local affordable housing  
2 requirement, as defined in Section 65912.101, that on January 1,  
3 2024, required a greater percentage of affordable units than  
4 required under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (11) of subdivision  
5 (h), or required an affordability level deeper than what is required  
6 under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (11) of subdivision (h), then,  
7 except as provided in subclauses (II) and (III), the local agency  
8 may require a housing development for mixed-income households  
9 to comply with an otherwise lawfully applicable local affordability  
10 percentage or affordability level. The local agency shall not require  
11 housing for mixed-income households to comply with any other  
12 aspect of the local affordable housing requirement.

13 (II) Notwithstanding subclause (I), the local affordable housing  
14 requirements shall not be applied to require housing for  
15 mixed-income households to dedicate more than 20 percent of the  
16 units to affordable units of any kind.

17 (III) Housing for mixed-income households that is required to  
18 dedicate 20 percent of the units to affordable units shall not be  
19 required to dedicate any of the affordable units at an income level  
20 deeper than lower income households, as defined in Section  
21 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code.

22 (IV) A local agency may only require housing for mixed-income  
23 households to comply with the local percentage requirement or  
24 affordability level described in subclause (I) if it first makes written  
25 findings, supported by a preponderance of evidence, that  
26 compliance with the local percentage requirement or the  
27 affordability level, or both, would not render the housing  
28 development project infeasible. If a reasonable person could find  
29 compliance with either requirement, either alone or in combination,  
30 would render the project infeasible, the project shall not be required  
31 to comply with that requirement.

32 (ii) Affordable units in the development project shall have a  
33 comparable bedroom and bathroom count as the market rate units.

34 (iii) Each affordable unit dedicated pursuant to this subparagraph  
35 shall count toward satisfying a local affordable housing  
36 requirement. Each affordable unit dedicated pursuant to a local  
37 affordable housing requirement that meets the criteria established  
38 in this subparagraph shall count towards satisfying the requirements  
39 of this subparagraph. This is declaratory of existing law.

1 (7) (A) For a housing development project application that is  
2 deemed complete before January 1, 2025, the development  
3 proponent for the project may choose to be subject to the provisions  
4 of this section that were in place on the date the preliminary  
5 application was submitted, or, if the project meets the definition  
6 of a builder's remedy project, it may choose to be subject to any  
7 or all of the provisions of this section applicable as of January 1,  
8 2025.

9 (B) Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of Section 65941.1, for a  
10 housing development project deemed complete before January 1,  
11 2025, the development proponent may choose to revise their  
12 application so that the project is a builder's remedy project, without  
13 being required to resubmit a preliminary application, even if the  
14 revision results in the number of residential units or square footage  
15 of construction changing by 20 percent or more.

16 (8) A housing development project proposed on a site that is  
17 identified as suitable or available for very low, low-, or  
18 moderate-income households in the jurisdiction's housing element,  
19 that is consistent with the density specified in the most recently  
20 updated and adopted housing element, and that is inconsistent with  
21 both the jurisdiction's zoning ordinance and general plan land use  
22 designation on the date the application was deemed complete, shall  
23 be subject to the provisions of subparagraphs (A), (B), and (D) of  
24 paragraph (6) and paragraph (9).

25 (9) For purposes of this subdivision, "objective, quantifiable,  
26 written development standards, conditions, and policies" means  
27 criteria that involve no personal or subjective judgment by a public  
28 official and are uniformly verifiable by reference to an external  
29 and uniform benchmark or criterion available and knowable by  
30 both the development applicant or proponent and the public official  
31 before submittal, including, but not limited to, any standard,  
32 ordinance, or policy described in paragraph (4) of subdivision (o).  
33 Nothing herein shall affect the obligation of the housing  
34 development project to comply with the minimum building  
35 standards approved by the California Building Standards  
36 Commission as provided in Part 2.5 (commencing with Section  
37 18901) of Division 13 of the Health and Safety Code. In the event  
38 that applicable objective, quantifiable, written development  
39 standards, conditions, and policies are mutually inconsistent, a  
40 development shall be deemed consistent with the criteria that

1 permits the density and unit type closest to that of the proposed  
2 project.

3 (g) This section shall be applicable to charter cities because the  
4 Legislature finds that the lack of housing, including emergency  
5 shelter, is a critical statewide problem.

6 (h) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this  
7 section:

8 (1) “Feasible” means capable of being accomplished in a  
9 successful manner within a reasonable period of time, taking into  
10 account economic, environmental, social, and technological factors.

11 (2) “Housing development project” means a use consisting of  
12 any of the following:

13 (A) Residential units only.

14 (B) Mixed-use developments consisting of residential and  
15 nonresidential uses that meet any of the following conditions:

16 (i) At least two-thirds of the new or converted square footage  
17 is designated for residential use.

18 (ii) At least 50 percent of the new or converted square footage  
19 is designated for residential use and the project meets both of the  
20 following:

21 (I) The project includes at least 500 net new residential units.

22 (II) No portion of the project is designated for use as a hotel,  
23 motel, bed and breakfast inn, or other transient lodging, except a  
24 portion of the project may be designated for use as a residential  
25 hotel, as defined in Section 50519 of the Health and Safety Code.

26 (iii) At least 50 percent of the net new or converted square  
27 footage is designated for residential use and the project meets all  
28 of the following:

29 (I) The project includes at least 500 net new residential units.

30 (II) The project involves the demolition or conversion of at least  
31 100,000 square feet of nonresidential use.

32 (III) The project demolishes at least 50 percent of the existing  
33 nonresidential uses on the site.

34 (IV) No portion of the project is designated for use as a hotel,  
35 motel, bed and breakfast inn, or other transient lodging, except a  
36 portion of the project may be designated for use as a residential  
37 hotel, as defined in Section 50519 of the Health and Safety Code.

38 (C) Transitional housing or supportive housing.

39 (D) Farmworker housing, as defined in subdivision (h) of  
40 Section 50199.7 of the Health and Safety Code.

1 (3) (A) “Housing for very low, low-, or moderate-income  
2 households” means housing for lower income households,  
3 mixed-income households, or moderate-income households.

4 (B) “Housing for lower income households” means a housing  
5 development project in which 100 percent of the units, excluding  
6 managers’ units, are dedicated to lower income households, as  
7 defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code, at an  
8 affordable cost, as defined by Section 50052.5 of the Health and  
9 Safety Code, or an affordable rent set in an amount consistent with  
10 the rent limits established by the California Tax Credit Allocation  
11 Committee. The units shall be subject to a recorded deed restriction  
12 for a period of 55 years for rental units and 45 years for  
13 owner-occupied units.

14 (C) (i) “Housing for mixed-income households” means any of  
15 the following:

16 (I) A housing development project in which at least 7 percent  
17 of the total units, as defined in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (8)  
18 of subdivision (o) of Section 65915, are dedicated to extremely  
19 low income households, as defined in Section 50106 of the Health  
20 and Safety Code.

21 (II) A housing development project in which at least 10 percent  
22 of the total units, as defined in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (8)  
23 of subdivision (o) of Section 65915, are dedicated to very low  
24 income households, as defined in Section 50105 of the Health and  
25 Safety Code.

26 (III) A housing development project in which at least 13 percent  
27 of the total units, as defined in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (8)  
28 of subdivision (o) of Section 65915, are dedicated to lower income  
29 households, as defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety  
30 Code.

31 (IV) A housing development project in which there are 10 or  
32 fewer total units, as defined in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (8)  
33 of subdivision (o) of Section 65915, that is on a site that is smaller  
34 than one acre, and that is proposed for development at a minimum  
35 density of 10 units per acre.

36 (ii) All units dedicated to extremely low income, very low  
37 income, and low-income households pursuant to clause (i) shall  
38 meet both of the following:

1 (I) The units shall have an affordable housing cost, as defined  
2 in Section 50052.5 of the Health and Safety Code, or an affordable  
3 rent, as defined in Section 50053 of the Health and Safety Code.

4 (II) The development proponent shall agree to, and the local  
5 agency shall ensure, the continued affordability of all affordable  
6 rental units included pursuant to this section for 55 years and all  
7 affordable ownership units included pursuant to this section for a  
8 period of 45 years.

9 (D) “Housing for moderate-income households” means a  
10 housing development project in which 100 percent of the units are  
11 sold or rented to moderate-income households, as defined in  
12 Section 50093 of the Health and Safety Code, at an affordable  
13 housing cost, as defined in Section 50052.5 of the Health and  
14 Safety Code, or an affordable rent, as defined in Section 50053 of  
15 the Health and Safety Code. The units shall be subject to a recorded  
16 deed restriction for a period of 55 years for rental units and 45  
17 years for owner-occupied units.

18 (4) “Area median income” means area median income as  
19 periodically established by the Department of Housing and  
20 Community Development pursuant to Section 50093 of the Health  
21 and Safety Code.

22 (5) Notwithstanding any other law, “deemed complete” means  
23 that the applicant has submitted a preliminary application pursuant  
24 to Section 65941.1 or, if the applicant has not submitted a  
25 preliminary application, has submitted a complete application  
26 pursuant to Section 65943. The local agency shall bear the burden  
27 of proof in establishing that the application is not complete.

28 (6) “Disapprove the housing development project” includes any  
29 instance in which a local agency does any of the following:

30 (A) Votes or takes final administrative action on a proposed  
31 housing development project application and the application is  
32 disapproved, including any required land use approvals or  
33 entitlements necessary for the issuance of a building permit.

34 (B) Fails to comply with the time periods specified in  
35 subdivision (a) of Section 65950. An extension of time pursuant  
36 to Article 5 (commencing with Section 65950) shall be deemed to  
37 be an extension of time pursuant to this paragraph.

38 (C) Fails to meet the time limits specified in Section 65913.3.

39 (D) Fails to cease a course of conduct undertaken for an  
40 improper purpose, such as to harass or to cause unnecessary delay

1 or needless increases in the cost of the proposed housing  
2 development project, that effectively disapproves the proposed  
3 housing development without taking final administrative action if  
4 all of the following conditions are met:

5 (i) The project applicant provides written notice detailing the  
6 challenged conduct and why it constitutes disapproval to the local  
7 agency established under Section 65100.

8 (ii) Within five working days of receiving the applicant's written  
9 notice described in clause (i), the local agency shall post the notice  
10 on the local agency's internet website, provide a copy of the notice  
11 to any person who has made a written request for notices pursuant  
12 to subdivision (f) of Section 21167 of the Public Resources Code,  
13 and file the notice with the county clerk of each county in which  
14 the project will be located. The county clerk shall post the notice  
15 and make it available for public inspection in the manner set forth  
16 in subdivision (c) of Section 21152 of the Public Resources Code.

17 (iii) The local agency shall consider all objections, comments,  
18 evidence, and concerns about the project or the applicant's written  
19 notice and shall not make a determination until at least 60 days  
20 after the applicant has given written notice to the local agency  
21 pursuant to clause (i).

22 (iv) Within 90 days of receipt of the applicant's written notice  
23 described in clause (i), the local agency shall issue a written  
24 statement that it will immediately cease the challenged conduct or  
25 issue written findings that comply with both of the following  
26 requirements:

27 (I) The findings articulate an objective basis for why the  
28 challenged course of conduct is necessary.

29 (II) The findings provide clear instructions on what the applicant  
30 must submit or supplement so that the local agency can make a  
31 final determination regarding the next necessary approval or set  
32 the date and time of the next hearing.

33 (v) (I) If a local agency continues the challenged course of  
34 conduct described in the applicant's written notice and fails to  
35 issue the written findings described in clause (iv), the local agency  
36 shall bear the burden of establishing that its course of conduct does  
37 not constitute a disapproval of the housing development project  
38 under this subparagraph in an action taken by the applicant.

39 (II) If an applicant challenges a local agency's course of conduct  
40 as a disapproval under this subparagraph, the local agency's written

1 findings described in clause (iv) shall be incorporated into the  
2 administrative record and be deemed to be the final administrative  
3 action for purposes of adjudicating whether the local agency's  
4 course of conduct constitutes a disapproval of the housing  
5 development project under this subparagraph.

6 (vi) A local agency's action in furtherance of complying with  
7 the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13  
8 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code),  
9 including, but not limited to, imposing mitigating measures, shall  
10 not constitute project disapproval under this subparagraph.

11 (E) Fails to comply with Section 65905.5. For purposes of this  
12 subparagraph, a builder's remedy project shall be deemed to  
13 comply with the applicable, objective general plan and zoning  
14 standards in effect at the time an application is deemed complete.

15 (F) (i) Determines that an application for a housing development  
16 project is incomplete pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section  
17 65943 and includes in the determination an item that is not required  
18 on the local agency's submittal requirement checklist. The local  
19 agency shall bear the burden of proof that the required item is  
20 listed on the submittal requirement checklist.

21 (ii) In a subsequent review of an application pursuant to Section  
22 65943, requests the applicant provide new information that was  
23 not identified in the initial determination and upholds this  
24 determination in the final written determination on an appeal filed  
25 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 65943. The local agency  
26 shall bear the burden of proof that the required item was identified  
27 in the initial determination.

28 (iii) Determines that an application for a housing development  
29 project is incomplete pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section  
30 65943, a reasonable person would conclude that the applicant has  
31 submitted all of the items required on the local agency's submittal  
32 requirement checklist, and the local agency upholds this  
33 determination in the final written determination on an appeal filed  
34 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 65943.

35 (iv) If a local agency determines that an application is  
36 incomplete under Section 65943 after two resubmittals of the  
37 application by the applicant, the local agency shall bear the burden  
38 of establishing that the determination is not an effective disapproval  
39 of a housing development project under this section.

1 (G) Violates subparagraph (D) or (E) of paragraph (6) of  
2 subdivision (f).

3 (H) Makes a written determination that a preliminary application  
4 described in subdivision (a) of Section 65941.1 has expired or that  
5 the applicant has otherwise lost its vested rights under the  
6 preliminary application for any reason other than those described  
7 in subdivisions (c) and (d) of Section 65941.1.

8 (I) (i) Fails to make a determination of whether the project is  
9 exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (Division  
10 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources  
11 Code), or commits an abuse of discretion, as defined in subdivision  
12 (b) of Section 65589.5.1 if all of the conditions in Section  
13 65589.5.1 are satisfied.

14 (ii) This subparagraph shall become inoperative on January 1,  
15 2031.

16 (J) (i) Fails to adopt a negative declaration or addendum for  
17 the project, to certify an environmental impact report for the  
18 project, or to approve another comparable environmental document,  
19 such as a sustainable communities environmental assessment  
20 pursuant to Section 21155.2 of the Public Resources Code, as  
21 required pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act  
22 (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public  
23 Resources Code), if all of the conditions in Section 65589.5.2 are  
24 satisfied.

25 (ii) This subparagraph shall become inoperative on January 1,  
26 2031.

27 (7) (A) For purposes of this section and Sections 65589.5.1 and  
28 65589.5.2, “lawful determination” means any final decision about  
29 whether to approve or disapprove a statutory or categorical  
30 exemption or a negative declaration, addendum, environmental  
31 impact report, or comparable environmental review document  
32 under the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13  
33 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code)  
34 that is not an abuse of discretion, as defined in subdivision (b) of  
35 Section 65589.5.1 or subdivision (b) of Section 65589.5.2.

36 (B) This paragraph shall become inoperative on January 1, 2031.

37 (8) “Lower density” includes any conditions that have the same  
38 effect or impact on the ability of the project to provide housing.

39 (9) “Objective” means involving no personal or subjective  
40 judgment by a public official and being uniformly verifiable by

1 reference to an external and uniform benchmark or criterion  
2 available and knowable by both the development applicant or  
3 proponent and the public official.

4 (10) Notwithstanding any other law, “determined to be  
5 complete” means that the applicant has submitted a complete  
6 application pursuant to Section 65943.

7 (11) “Builder’s remedy project” means a project that meets all  
8 of the following criteria:

9 (A) The project is a housing development project that provides  
10 housing for very low, low-, or moderate-income households.

11 (B) On or after the date an application for the housing  
12 development project or emergency shelter was deemed complete,  
13 the jurisdiction did not have a housing element that was in  
14 substantial compliance with this article.

15 (C) The project has a density such that the number of units, as  
16 calculated before the application of a density bonus pursuant to  
17 Section 65915, complies with all of the following conditions:

18 (i) The density does not exceed the greatest of the following  
19 densities:

20 (I) Fifty percent greater than the minimum density deemed  
21 appropriate to accommodate housing for that jurisdiction as  
22 specified in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c)  
23 of Section 65583.2.

24 (II) Three times the density allowed by the general plan, zoning  
25 ordinance, or state law, whichever is greater.

26 (III) The density that is consistent with the density specified in  
27 the housing element.

28 (ii) Notwithstanding clause (i), the greatest allowable density  
29 shall be 35 units per acre more than the amount allowable pursuant  
30 to clause (i), if any portion of the site is located within any of the  
31 following:

32 (I) One-half mile of a major transit stop, as defined in Section  
33 21064.3 of the Public Resources Code.

34 (II) A very low vehicle travel area, as defined in subdivision  
35 (h).

36 (III) A high or highest resource census tract, as identified by  
37 the latest edition of the “CTCAC/HCD Opportunity Map”  
38 published by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee and  
39 the Department of Housing and Community Development.

1 (D) (i) On sites that have a minimum density requirement and  
2 are located within one-half mile of a commuter rail station or a  
3 heavy rail station, the density of the project shall not be less than  
4 the minimum density required on the site.

5 (I) For purposes of this subparagraph, “commuter rail” means  
6 a railway that is not a light rail, streetcar, trolley, or tramway and  
7 that is for urban passenger train service consisting of local short  
8 distance travel operating between a central city and adjacent suburb  
9 with service operated on a regular basis by or under contract with  
10 a transit operator for the purpose of transporting passengers within  
11 urbanized areas, or between urbanized areas and outlying areas,  
12 using either locomotive-hauled or self-propelled railroad passenger  
13 cars, with multitrip tickets and specific station-to-station fares.

14 (II) For purposes of this subparagraph, “heavy rail” means an  
15 electric railway with the capacity for a heavy volume of traffic  
16 using high speed and rapid acceleration passenger rail cars  
17 operating singly or in multicar trains on fixed rails, separate  
18 rights-of-way from which all other vehicular and foot traffic are  
19 excluded, and high platform loading.

20 (ii) On all other sites with a minimum density requirement, the  
21 density of the project shall not be less than the local agency’s  
22 minimum density or one-half of the minimum density deemed  
23 appropriate to accommodate housing for that jurisdiction as  
24 specified in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c)  
25 of Section 65583.2, whichever is lower.

26 (E) The project site does not abut a site where more than  
27 one-third of the square footage on the site has been used, within  
28 the past three years, by a heavy industrial use, or a Title V  
29 industrial use, as those terms are defined in Section 65913.16.

30 (12) “Condition approval” includes imposing on the housing  
31 development project, or attempting to subject it to, development  
32 standards, conditions, or policies.

33 (13) “Unit type” means the form of ownership and the kind of  
34 residential unit, including, but not limited to, single-family  
35 detached, single-family attached, for-sale, rental, multifamily,  
36 townhouse, condominium, apartment, manufactured homes and  
37 mobilehomes, factory-built housing, and residential hotel.

38 (14) “Proposed by the applicant” means the plans and designs  
39 as submitted by the applicant, including, but not limited to, density,

1 unit size, unit type, site plan, building massing, floor area ratio,  
2 amenity areas, open space, parking, and ancillary commercial uses.

3 (i) If any city, county, or city and county denies approval or  
4 imposes conditions, including design changes, lower density, or  
5 a reduction of the percentage of a lot that may be occupied by a  
6 building or structure under the applicable planning and zoning in  
7 force at the time the housing development project's application is  
8 complete, that have a substantial adverse effect on the viability or  
9 affordability of a housing development for very low, low-, or  
10 moderate-income households, and the denial of the development  
11 or the imposition of conditions on the development is the subject  
12 of a court action which challenges the denial or the imposition of  
13 conditions, then the burden of proof shall be on the local legislative  
14 body to show that its decision is consistent with the findings as  
15 described in subdivision (d), and that the findings are supported  
16 by a preponderance of the evidence in the record, and with the  
17 requirements of subdivision (o).

18 (j) (1) When a proposed housing development project complies  
19 with applicable, objective general plan, zoning, and subdivision  
20 standards and criteria, including design review standards, in effect  
21 at the time that the application was deemed complete, but the local  
22 agency proposes to disapprove the project or to impose a condition  
23 that the project be developed at a lower density, the local agency  
24 shall base its decision regarding the proposed housing development  
25 project upon written findings supported by a preponderance of the  
26 evidence on the record that both of the following conditions exist:

27 (A) The housing development project would have a specific,  
28 adverse impact upon the public health or safety unless the project  
29 is disapproved or approved upon the condition that the project be  
30 developed at a lower density. As used in this paragraph, a "specific,  
31 adverse impact" means a significant, quantifiable, direct, and  
32 unavoidable impact, based on objective, identified written public  
33 health or safety standards, policies, or conditions as they existed  
34 on the date the application was deemed complete.

35 (B) There is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or  
36 avoid the adverse impact identified pursuant to paragraph (1), other  
37 than the disapproval of the housing development project or the  
38 approval of the project upon the condition that it be developed at  
39 a lower density.

1 (2) (A) If the local agency considers a proposed housing  
2 development project to be inconsistent, not in compliance, or not  
3 in conformity with an applicable plan, program, policy, ordinance,  
4 standard, requirement, or other similar provision as specified in  
5 this subdivision, it shall provide the applicant with written  
6 documentation identifying the provision or provisions, and an  
7 explanation of the reason or reasons it considers the housing  
8 development to be inconsistent, not in compliance, or not in  
9 conformity as follows:

10 (i) Within 30 days of the date that the application for the housing  
11 development project is determined to be complete, if the housing  
12 development project contains 150 or fewer housing units.

13 (ii) Within 60 days of the date that the application for the  
14 housing development project is determined to be complete, if the  
15 housing development project contains more than 150 units.

16 (B) If the local agency fails to provide the required  
17 documentation pursuant to subparagraph (A), the housing  
18 development project shall be deemed consistent, compliant, and  
19 in conformity with the applicable plan, program, policy, ordinance,  
20 standard, requirement, or other similar provision.

21 (3) For purposes of this section, the receipt of a density bonus,  
22 incentive, concession, waiver, or reduction of development  
23 standards pursuant to Section 65915 shall not constitute a valid  
24 basis on which to find a proposed housing development project is  
25 inconsistent, not in compliance, or not in conformity, with an  
26 applicable plan, program, policy, ordinance, standard, requirement,  
27 or other similar provision specified in this subdivision.

28 (4) For purposes of this section, a proposed housing development  
29 project is not inconsistent with the applicable zoning standards  
30 and criteria, and shall not require a rezoning, if the housing  
31 development project is consistent with the objective general plan  
32 standards and criteria but the zoning for the project site is  
33 inconsistent with the general plan. If the local agency has complied  
34 with paragraph (2), the local agency may require the proposed  
35 housing development project to comply with the objective  
36 standards and criteria of the zoning which is consistent with the  
37 general plan, however, the standards and criteria shall be applied  
38 to facilitate and accommodate development at the density allowed  
39 on the site by the general plan and proposed by the proposed  
40 housing development project.

1 (k) (1) (A) (i) The applicant, a person who would be eligible  
2 to apply for residency in the housing development project or  
3 emergency shelter, or a housing organization may bring an action  
4 to enforce this section. If, in any action brought to enforce this  
5 section, a court finds that any of the following are met, the court  
6 shall issue an order pursuant to clause (ii):

7 (I) The local agency, in violation of subdivision (d), disapproved  
8 a housing development project or conditioned its approval in a  
9 manner rendering it infeasible for the development of an emergency  
10 shelter, or housing for very low, low-, or moderate-income  
11 households, including farmworker housing, without making the  
12 findings required by this section.

13 (II) The local agency, in violation of subdivision (j), disapproved  
14 a housing development project complying with applicable,  
15 objective general plan and zoning standards and criteria, or imposed  
16 a condition that the project be developed at a lower density, without  
17 making the findings required by this section.

18 (III) The local agency, in violation of subdivision (o), required  
19 or attempted to require a housing development project to comply  
20 with an ordinance, policy, or standard not adopted and in effect  
21 when a preliminary application was submitted.

22 (IV) The local agency violated a provision of this section  
23 applicable to a builder's remedy project.

24 (ii) If the court finds that one of the conditions in clause (i) is  
25 met, the court shall issue an order or judgment compelling  
26 compliance with this section within a time period not to exceed  
27 60 days, including, but not limited to, an order that the local agency  
28 take action on the housing development project or emergency  
29 shelter. The court may issue an order or judgment directing the  
30 local agency to approve the housing development project or  
31 emergency shelter if the court finds that the local agency acted in  
32 bad faith when it disapproved or conditionally approved the  
33 housing development or emergency shelter in violation of this  
34 section. The court shall retain jurisdiction to ensure that its order  
35 or judgment is carried out and shall award reasonable attorney's  
36 fees and costs of suit to the plaintiff or petitioner, provided,  
37 however, that the court shall not award attorney's fees in either of  
38 the following instances:

39 (I) The court finds, under extraordinary circumstances, that  
40 awarding fees would not further the purposes of this section.

1 (II) (ia) In a case concerning a disapproval within the meaning  
2 of subparagraph (I) or (J) of paragraph (6) of subdivision (h), the  
3 court finds that the local agency acted in good faith and had  
4 reasonable cause to disapprove the housing development project  
5 due to the existence of a controlling question of law about the  
6 application of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division  
7 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources  
8 Code) or implementing guidelines as to which there was a  
9 substantial ground for difference of opinion at the time of the  
10 disapproval.

11 (ib) This subclause shall become inoperative on January 1, 2031.

12 (B) Upon a determination that the local agency has failed to  
13 comply with the order or judgment compelling compliance with  
14 this section within the time period prescribed by the court, the  
15 court shall impose fines on a local agency that has violated this  
16 section and require the local agency to deposit any fine levied  
17 pursuant to this subdivision into a local housing trust fund. The  
18 local agency may elect to instead deposit the fine into the Building  
19 Homes and Jobs Trust Fund. The fine shall be in a minimum  
20 amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per housing unit in the  
21 housing development project on the date the application was  
22 deemed complete pursuant to Section 65943. In determining the  
23 amount of the fine to impose, the court shall consider the local  
24 agency's progress in attaining its target allocation of the regional  
25 housing need pursuant to Section 65584 and any prior violations  
26 of this section. Fines shall not be paid out of funds already  
27 dedicated to affordable housing, including, but not limited to, Low  
28 and Moderate Income Housing Asset Funds, funds dedicated to  
29 housing for very low, low-, and moderate-income households, and  
30 federal HOME Investment Partnerships Program and Community  
31 Development Block Grant Program funds. The local agency shall  
32 commit and expend the money in the local housing trust fund  
33 within five years for the sole purpose of financing newly  
34 constructed housing units affordable to extremely low, very low,  
35 or low-income households. After five years, if the funds have not  
36 been expended, the money shall revert to the state and be deposited  
37 in the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund for the sole purpose  
38 of financing newly constructed housing units affordable to  
39 extremely low, very low, or low-income households.

1 (C) If the court determines that its order or judgment has not  
2 been carried out within 60 days, the court may issue further orders  
3 as provided by law to ensure that the purposes and policies of this  
4 section are fulfilled, including, but not limited to, an order to vacate  
5 the decision of the local agency and to approve the housing  
6 development project, in which case the application for the housing  
7 development project, as proposed by the applicant at the time the  
8 local agency took the initial action determined to be in violation  
9 of this section, along with any standard conditions determined by  
10 the court to be generally imposed by the local agency on similar  
11 projects, shall be deemed to be approved unless the applicant  
12 consents to a different decision or action by the local agency.

13 (D) Nothing in this section shall limit the court's inherent  
14 authority to make any other orders to compel the immediate  
15 enforcement of any writ brought under this section, including the  
16 imposition of fees and other sanctions set forth under Section 1097  
17 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

18 (2) For purposes of this subdivision, "housing organization"  
19 means a trade or industry group whose local members are primarily  
20 engaged in the construction or management of housing units or a  
21 nonprofit organization whose mission includes providing or  
22 advocating for increased access to housing for low-income  
23 households and have filed written or oral comments with the local  
24 agency prior to action on the housing development project. A  
25 housing organization may only file an action pursuant to this  
26 section to challenge the disapproval of a housing development by  
27 a local agency. A housing organization shall be entitled to  
28 reasonable attorney's fees and costs if it is the prevailing party in  
29 an action to enforce this section.

30 (l) If the court finds that the local agency (1) acted in bad faith  
31 when it violated this section and (2) failed to carry out the court's  
32 order or judgment within the time period prescribed by the court,  
33 the court, in addition to any other remedies provided by this  
34 section, shall multiply the fine determined pursuant to subparagraph  
35 (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) by a factor of five. If a court  
36 has previously found that the local agency violated this section  
37 within the same planning period, the court shall multiply the fines  
38 by an additional factor for each previous violation. For purposes  
39 of this section, "bad faith" includes, but is not limited to, an action

1 or inaction that is frivolous, pretextual, intended to cause  
2 unnecessary delay, or entirely without merit.

3 (m) (1) Any action brought to enforce the provisions of this  
4 section shall be brought pursuant to Section 1094.5 of the Code  
5 of Civil Procedure, and the local agency shall prepare and certify  
6 the record of proceedings in accordance with subdivision (c) of  
7 Section 1094.6 of the Code of Civil Procedure no later than 30  
8 days after the petition is served, provided that the cost of  
9 preparation of the record shall be borne by the local agency, unless  
10 the petitioner elects to prepare the record as provided in subdivision  
11 (n) of this section. A petition to enforce the provisions of this  
12 section shall be filed and served no later than 90 days from the  
13 later of (1) the effective date of a decision of the local agency  
14 imposing conditions on, disapproving, or any other final action on  
15 a housing development project or (2) the expiration of the time  
16 periods specified in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of  
17 subdivision (h). Upon entry of the trial court's order, a party may,  
18 in order to obtain appellate review of the order, file a petition  
19 within 20 days after service upon it of a written notice of the entry  
20 of the order, or within such further time not exceeding an additional  
21 20 days as the trial court may for good cause allow, or may appeal  
22 the judgment or order of the trial court under Section 904.1 of the  
23 Code of Civil Procedure. If the local agency appeals the judgment  
24 of the trial court, the local agency shall post a bond, in an amount  
25 to be determined by the court, to the benefit of the plaintiff if the  
26 plaintiff is the project applicant.

27 (2) (A) A disapproval within the meaning of subparagraph (I)  
28 of paragraph (6) of subdivision (h) shall be final for purposes of  
29 this subdivision, if the local agency did not make a lawful  
30 determination within the time period set forth in paragraph (5) of  
31 subdivision (a) of Section 65589.5.1 after the applicant's timely  
32 written notice.

33 (B) This paragraph shall become inoperative on January 1, 2031.

34 (3) (A) A disapproval within the meaning of subparagraph (J)  
35 of paragraph (6) of subdivision (h) shall be final for purposes of  
36 this subdivision, if the local agency did not make a lawful  
37 determination within 90 days of the applicant's timely written  
38 notice.

39 (B) This paragraph shall become inoperative on January 1, 2031.

1 (n) In any action, the record of the proceedings before the local  
2 agency shall be filed as expeditiously as possible and,  
3 notwithstanding Section 1094.6 of the Code of Civil Procedure or  
4 subdivision (m) of this section, all or part of the record may be  
5 prepared (1) by the petitioner with the petition or petitioner's points  
6 and authorities, (2) by the respondent with respondent's points and  
7 authorities, (3) after payment of costs by the petitioner, or (4) as  
8 otherwise directed by the court. If the expense of preparing the  
9 record has been borne by the petitioner and the petitioner is the  
10 prevailing party, the expense shall be taxable as costs.

11 (o) (1) Subject to paragraphs (2), (6), and (7), and subdivision  
12 (d) of Section 65941.1, a housing development project shall be  
13 subject only to the ordinances, policies, and standards adopted and  
14 in effect when a preliminary application including all of the  
15 information required by subdivision (a) of Section 65941.1 was  
16 submitted.

17 (2) Paragraph (1) shall not prohibit a housing development  
18 project from being subject to ordinances, policies, and standards  
19 adopted after the preliminary application was submitted pursuant  
20 to Section 65941.1 in the following circumstances:

21 (A) In the case of a fee, charge, or other monetary exaction, to  
22 an increase resulting from an automatic annual adjustment based  
23 on an independently published cost index that is referenced in the  
24 ordinance or resolution establishing the fee or other monetary  
25 exaction.

26 (B) A preponderance of the evidence in the record establishes  
27 that subjecting the housing development project to an ordinance,  
28 policy, or standard beyond those in effect when a preliminary  
29 application was submitted is necessary to mitigate or avoid a  
30 specific, adverse impact upon the public health or safety, as defined  
31 in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (j), and there  
32 is no feasible alternative method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid  
33 the adverse impact.

34 (C) Subjecting the housing development project to an ordinance,  
35 policy, standard, or any other measure, beyond those in effect when  
36 a preliminary application was submitted is necessary to avoid or  
37 substantially lessen an impact of the project under the California  
38 Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section  
39 21000) of the Public Resources Code).

1 (D) The housing development project has not commenced  
2 construction within two and one-half years, or three and one-half  
3 years for an affordable housing project, following the date that the  
4 project received final approval. For purposes of this subparagraph:

5 (i) “Affordable housing project” means a housing development  
6 that satisfies both of the following requirements:

7 (I) Units within the development are subject to a recorded  
8 affordability restriction for at least 55 years for rental housing and  
9 45 years for owner-occupied housing, or the first purchaser of each  
10 unit participates in an equity sharing agreement as described in  
11 subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section  
12 65915.

13 (II) All of the units within the development, excluding managers’  
14 units, are dedicated to lower income households, as defined by  
15 Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code.

16 (ii) “Final approval” means that the housing development project  
17 has received all necessary approvals to be eligible to apply for,  
18 and obtain, a building permit or permits and either of the following  
19 is met:

20 (I) The expiration of all applicable appeal periods, petition  
21 periods, reconsideration periods, or statute of limitations for  
22 challenging that final approval without an appeal, petition, request  
23 for reconsideration, or legal challenge having been filed.

24 (II) If a challenge is filed, that challenge is fully resolved or  
25 settled in favor of the housing development project.

26 (E) The housing development project is revised following  
27 submittal of a preliminary application pursuant to Section 65941.1  
28 such that the number of residential units or square footage of  
29 construction changes by 20 percent or more, exclusive of any  
30 increase resulting from the receipt of a density bonus, incentive,  
31 concession, waiver, or similar provision, including any other locally  
32 authorized program that offers additional density or other  
33 development bonuses when affordable housing is provided. For  
34 purposes of this subdivision, “square footage of construction”  
35 means the building area, as defined by the California Building  
36 Standards Code (Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations).

37 (3) This subdivision does not prevent a local agency from  
38 subjecting the additional units or square footage of construction  
39 that result from project revisions occurring after a preliminary  
40 application is submitted pursuant to Section 65941.1 to the

1 ordinances, policies, and standards adopted and in effect when the  
2 preliminary application was submitted.

3 (4) For purposes of this subdivision, “ordinances, policies, and  
4 standards” includes general plan, community plan, specific plan,  
5 zoning, design review standards and criteria, subdivision standards  
6 and criteria, and any other rules, regulations, requirements, and  
7 policies of a local agency, as defined in Section 66000, including  
8 those relating to development impact fees, capacity or connection  
9 fees or charges, permit or processing fees, and other exactions.

10 (5) This subdivision shall not be construed in a manner that  
11 would lessen the restrictions imposed on a local agency, or lessen  
12 the protections afforded to a housing development project, that are  
13 established by any other law, including any other part of this  
14 section.

15 (6) This subdivision shall not restrict the authority of a public  
16 agency or local agency to require mitigation measures to lessen  
17 the impacts of a housing development project under the California  
18 Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section  
19 21000) of the Public Resources Code).

20 (7) With respect to completed residential units for which the  
21 project approval process is complete and a certificate of occupancy  
22 has been issued, nothing in this subdivision shall limit the  
23 application of later enacted ordinances, policies, and standards  
24 that regulate the use and occupancy of those residential units, such  
25 as ordinances relating to rental housing inspection, rent  
26 stabilization, restrictions on short-term renting, and business  
27 licensing requirements for owners of rental housing.

28 (p) (1) Upon any motion for an award of attorney’s fees  
29 pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, in a  
30 case challenging a local agency’s approval of a housing  
31 development project, a court, in weighing whether a significant  
32 benefit has been conferred on the general public or a large class  
33 of persons and whether the necessity of private enforcement makes  
34 the award appropriate, shall give due weight to the degree to which  
35 the local agency’s approval furthers policies of this section,  
36 including, but not limited to, subdivisions (a), (b), and (c), the  
37 suitability of the site for a housing development, and the  
38 reasonableness of the decision of the local agency. It is the intent  
39 of the Legislature that attorney’s fees and costs shall rarely, if ever,  
40 be awarded if a local agency, acting in good faith, approved a

1 housing development project that satisfies conditions established  
2 in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 65589.5.1  
3 or paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 65589.5.2.

4 (2) This subdivision shall become inoperative on January 1,  
5 2031.

6 (q) This section shall be known, and may be cited, as the  
7 Housing Accountability Act.

8 (r) The provisions of this section are severable. If any provision  
9 of this section or its application is held invalid, that invalidity shall  
10 not affect other provisions or applications that can be given effect  
11 without the invalid provision or application.

12 SEC. 12. Section 65905.5 of the Government Code is amended  
13 to read:

14 65905.5. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, if a proposed  
15 housing development project complies with the applicable,  
16 objective general plan and zoning standards in effect at the time  
17 an application is deemed complete, after the application is deemed  
18 complete, a city, county, or city and county shall not conduct more  
19 than five hearings pursuant to Section 65905, or any other law,  
20 ordinance, or regulation requiring a public hearing in connection  
21 with the approval of that housing development project. If the city,  
22 county, or city and county continues a hearing subject to this  
23 section to another date, the continued hearing shall count as one  
24 of the five hearings allowed under this section. The city, county,  
25 or city and county shall consider and either approve or disapprove  
26 the application at any of the five hearings allowed under this  
27 section consistent with the applicable timelines under the Permit  
28 Streamlining Act (Chapter 4.5 (commencing with Section 65920)).

29 (b) For purposes of this section:

30 (1) “Deemed complete” means that the application has met all  
31 of the requirements specified in the relevant list compiled pursuant  
32 to Section 65940 that was available at the time when the application  
33 was submitted.

34 (2) “Hearing” includes any public hearing, workshop, or similar  
35 meeting, including any appeal, conducted by the city or county  
36 with respect to the housing development project, including any  
37 meeting relating to Section 65915, whether by the legislative body  
38 of the city or county, the planning agency established pursuant to  
39 Section 65100, or any other agency, department, board,  
40 commission, or any other designated hearing officer or body of

1 the city or county, or any committee or subcommittee thereof.  
2 “Hearing” does not include a hearing to review a legislative  
3 approval, including any appeal, required for a proposed housing  
4 development project, including, but not limited to, a general plan  
5 amendment, a specific plan adoption or amendment, or a zoning  
6 amendment, or any hearing arising from a timely appeal of the  
7 approval or disapproval of a legislative approval.

8 (3) (A) “Housing development project” has the same meaning  
9 as defined in paragraph (2) of subdivision (h) of Section 65589.5.

10 (B) “Housing development project” includes, but is not limited  
11 to, projects that involve no discretionary approvals and projects  
12 that involve both discretionary and nondiscretionary approvals.

13 (C) “Housing development project” includes a proposal to  
14 construct a single dwelling unit. This subparagraph shall not affect  
15 the interpretation of the scope of paragraph (2) of subdivision (h)  
16 of Section 65589.5.

17 (c) (1) For purposes of this section, a housing development  
18 project shall be deemed consistent, compliant, and in conformity  
19 with an applicable plan, program, policy, ordinance, standard,  
20 requirement, or other similar provision if there is substantial  
21 evidence that would allow a reasonable person to conclude that  
22 the housing development project is consistent, compliant, or in  
23 conformity. The receipt of a density bonus including any  
24 incentives, concessions, or waivers pursuant to Section 65915 shall  
25 not constitute a valid basis on which to find that a proposed housing  
26 development project is inconsistent, not in compliance, or not in  
27 conformity, with an applicable plan, program, policy, ordinance,  
28 standard, requirement, or other similar provision.

29 (2) A proposed housing development project is not inconsistent  
30 with the applicable zoning standards and criteria, and shall not  
31 require a rezoning, if the housing development project is consistent  
32 with the objective general plan standards and criteria, but the  
33 zoning for the project site is inconsistent with the general plan. If  
34 the local agency complies with the written documentation  
35 requirements of paragraph (2) of subdivision (j) of Section 65589.5,  
36 the local agency may require the proposed housing development  
37 project to comply with the objective standards and criteria of the  
38 zoning that is consistent with the general plan; however, the  
39 standards and criteria shall be applied to facilitate and  
40 accommodate development at the density allowed on the site by

1 the general plan and proposed by the proposed housing  
2 development project.

3 (d) Nothing in this section supersedes, limits, or otherwise  
4 modifies the requirements of, or the standards of review pursuant  
5 to, Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public  
6 Resources Code.

7 (e) The amendments to subdivisions (b) and (c) made by the  
8 act adding this subdivision do not constitute a change in, but are  
9 declaratory of, existing law. However, the amendments to this  
10 section in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (b)  
11 shall not affect a project for which an application was submitted  
12 to the city, county, or city and county before January 1, 2022.

13 SEC. 13. Section 65913.10 of the Government Code is amended  
14 to read:

15 65913.10. (a) For purposes of any state or local law, ordinance,  
16 or regulation that requires the city or county to determine whether  
17 the site of a proposed housing development project is a historic  
18 site, the city or county shall make that determination at the time  
19 the application for the housing development project is deemed  
20 complete. A determination as to whether a parcel of property is a  
21 historic site shall remain valid during the pendency of the housing  
22 development project for which the application was made unless  
23 any archaeological, paleontological, or tribal cultural resources  
24 are encountered during any grading, site disturbance, or building  
25 alteration activities.

26 (b) For purposes of this section:

27 (1) “Deemed complete” means that the application has met all  
28 of the requirements specified in the relevant list compiled pursuant  
29 to Section 65940 that was available at the time when the application  
30 was submitted.

31 (2) “Housing development project” has the same meaning as  
32 defined in paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 65905.5.

33 (c) (1) Nothing in this section supersedes, limits, or otherwise  
34 modifies the requirements of, or the standards of review pursuant  
35 to, Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public  
36 Resources Code.

37 (2) Nothing in this section supersedes, limits, or otherwise  
38 modifies the requirements of the California Coastal Act of 1976  
39 (Division 20 (commencing with Section 30000) of the Public  
40 Resources Code).

1 SEC. 14. Section 65913.16 of the Government Code is amended  
2 to read:

3 65913.16. (a) This section shall be known, and may be cited,  
4 as the Affordable Housing on Faith and Higher Education Lands  
5 Act of 2023.

6 (b) For purposes of this section:

7 (1) “Applicant” means a qualified developer who submits an  
8 application for streamlined approval pursuant to this section.

9 (2) “Development proponent” means a developer that submits  
10 a housing development project application to a local government  
11 under the streamlined, ministerial review process pursuant to this  
12 chapter.

13 (3) “Health care expenditures” include contributions pursuant  
14 to Section 501(c) or (d) or 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code  
15 and payments toward “medical care” as defined in Section  
16 213(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.

17 (4) “Heavy industrial use” means a use that is a source, other  
18 than a Title V source, as defined by Section 39053.5 of the Health  
19 and Safety Code, that is subject to permitting by a district, as  
20 defined in Section 39025 of the Health and Safety Code, pursuant  
21 to Division 26 (commencing with Section 39000) of the Health  
22 and Safety Code or the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 7401  
23 et seq.). A use where the only source permitted by a district is an  
24 emergency backup generator, and the source is in compliance with  
25 permitted emissions and operating limits, is not a heavy industrial  
26 use.

27 (5) “Housing development project” has the same meaning as  
28 defined in Section 65589.5.

29 (6) “Independent institution of higher education” has the same  
30 meaning as defined in Section 66010 of the Education Code.

31 (7) “Light industrial use” means an industrial use that is not  
32 subject to permitting by a district, as defined in Section 39025 of  
33 the Health and Safety Code.

34 (8) “Local government” means a city, including a charter city,  
35 county, including a charter county, or city and county, including  
36 a charter city and county.

37 (9) “Qualified developer” means any of the following:

38 (A) A local public entity, as defined in Section 50079 of the  
39 Health and Safety Code.

1 (B) (i) A developer that is a nonprofit corporation, a limited  
2 partnership in which a managing general partner is a nonprofit  
3 corporation, or a limited liability company in which a managing  
4 member is a nonprofit corporation.

5 (ii) The developer, at the time of submission of an application  
6 for development pursuant to this section, owns property or manages  
7 housing units located on property that is exempt from taxation  
8 pursuant to the welfare exemption established in subdivision (a)  
9 of Section 214 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

10 (C) A developer that contracts with a nonprofit corporation that  
11 has received a welfare exemption under Section 214.15 of the  
12 Revenue and Taxation Code for properties intended to be sold to  
13 low-income families with financing in the form of zero interest  
14 rate loans.

15 (D) A developer that the religious institution or independent  
16 institution of education, as defined in this section, has contracted  
17 with before to construct housing or other improvements to real  
18 property.

19 (10) “Religious institution” means an institution owned,  
20 controlled, and operated and maintained by a bona fide church,  
21 religious denomination, or religious organization composed of  
22 multidenominational members of the same well-recognized  
23 religion, lawfully operating as a nonprofit religious corporation  
24 pursuant to Part 4 (commencing with Section 9110), or as a  
25 corporation sole pursuant to Part 6 (commencing with Section  
26 10000), of Division 2 of Title 1 of the Corporations Code.

27 (11) “Title V industrial use” means a use that is a Title V source,  
28 as defined in Section 39053.5 of the Health and Safety Code.

29 (12) “Use by right” means a development project that satisfies  
30 both of the following conditions:

31 (A) The development project does not require a conditional use  
32 permit, planned unit development permit, or other discretionary  
33 local government review.

34 (B) The development project is not a “project” for purposes of  
35 Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public  
36 Resources Code.

37 (c) Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of a local  
38 government’s general plan, specific plan, zoning ordinance, or  
39 regulation, upon the request of an applicant, a housing development

1 project shall be a use by right, if all of the following criteria are  
2 satisfied:

3 (1) The development is located on land owned on or before  
4 January 1, 2024, by an independent institution of higher education  
5 or a religious institution, including ownership through an affiliated  
6 or associated nonprofit public benefit corporation organized  
7 pursuant to the Nonprofit Corporation Law (Part 2 (commencing  
8 with Section 5110) of Division 2 of Title 1 of the Corporations  
9 Code).

10 (2) The development is located on a parcel that satisfies the  
11 requirements specified in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph  
12 (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 65913.4.

13 (3) The development is located on a parcel that satisfies the  
14 requirements specified in subparagraphs (B) to (K), inclusive, of  
15 paragraph (6) of subdivision (a) of Section 65913.4.

16 (4) The development is located on a parcel that satisfies the  
17 requirements specified in paragraph (7) of subdivision (a) of  
18 Section 65913.4.

19 (5) (A) The development is not adjoined to any site where more  
20 than one-third of the square footage on the site is dedicated to light  
21 industrial use. For purposes of this subdivision, parcels separated  
22 by only a street or highway shall be considered to be adjoined.

23 (B) For purposes of subparagraph (A), a property is “dedicated  
24 to light industrial use” if all of the following requirements are met:

25 (i) The square footage is currently being put to a light industrial  
26 use.

27 (ii) The most recently permitted use of the square footage is a  
28 light industrial use.

29 (iii) The latest version of the local government’s general plan,  
30 adopted before January 1, 2022, designates the property for light  
31 industrial use.

32 (6) The housing units on the development site are not located  
33 within 1,200 feet of a site that is either of the following:

34 (A) A site that is currently a heavy industrial use.

35 (B) A site where the most recent permitted use was a heavy  
36 industrial use.

37 (7) Except as provided in paragraph (8), the housing units on  
38 the development site are not located within 1,600 feet of a site that  
39 is either of the following:

40 (A) A site that is currently a Title V industrial use.

1 (B) A site where the most recent permitted use was a Title V  
2 industrial use.

3 (8) For a site where multifamily housing is not an existing  
4 permitted use, the housing units on the development site are not  
5 located within 3,200 feet of a facility that actively extracts or  
6 refines oil or natural gas.

7 (9) One hundred percent of the development project’s total units,  
8 exclusive of a manager’s unit or units, are for lower income  
9 households, as defined by Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety  
10 Code, except that up to 20 percent of the total units in the  
11 development may be for moderate-income households, as defined  
12 in Section 50053 of the Health and Safety Code, and 5 percent of  
13 the units may be for staff of the independent institution of higher  
14 education or religious institution that owns the land. Units in the  
15 development shall be offered at affordable housing cost, as defined  
16 in Section 50052.5 of the Health and Safety Code, or at affordable  
17 rent, as set in an amount consistent with the rent limits established  
18 by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee. The rent or  
19 sales price for a moderate-income unit shall be affordable and shall  
20 not exceed 30 percent of income for a moderate-income household  
21 or homebuyer for a unit of similar size and bedroom count in the  
22 same ZIP Code in the city, county, or city and county in which the  
23 housing development is located. The applicant shall provide the  
24 city, county, or city and county with evidence to establish that the  
25 units meet the requirements of this paragraph. All units, exclusive  
26 of any manager unit or units, shall be subject to a recorded deed  
27 restriction as provided in this paragraph for at least the following  
28 periods of time:

29 (A) Fifty-five years for units that are rented unless a local  
30 ordinance or the terms of a federal, state, or local grant, tax credit,  
31 or other project financing requires, as a condition of the  
32 development of residential units, that the development include a  
33 certain percentage of units that are affordable to, and occupied by,  
34 low-income, lower income, very low income, or extremely low  
35 income households for a term that exceeds 55 years for rental  
36 housing units.

37 (B) Forty-five years for units that are owner-occupied or the  
38 first purchaser of each unit participates in an equity sharing  
39 agreement as described in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of  
40 subdivision (c) of Section 65915.

1 (10) The development project complies with all objective  
2 development standards of the city or county that are not in conflict  
3 with this section.

4 (11) If the housing development project requires the demolition  
5 of existing residential dwelling units, or is located on a site where  
6 residential dwelling units have been demolished within the last  
7 five years, the applicant shall comply with subdivision (d) of  
8 Section 66300.

9 (12) The applicant certifies to the local government that either  
10 of the following is true for the housing development project, as  
11 applicable:

12 (A) The entirety of the development project is a public work  
13 for purposes of Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 1720) of Part  
14 7 of Division 2 of the Labor Code.

15 (B) A development that contains more than 10 units and is not  
16 in its entirety a public work for purposes of Chapter 1 (commencing  
17 with Section 1720) of Part 7 of Division 2 of the Labor Code and  
18 approved by a local government pursuant to Article 2 (commencing  
19 with Section 65912.110) of, or Article 3 (commencing with Section  
20 65912.120) of, Chapter 4.1 shall be subject to all of the following:

21 (i) All construction workers employed in the execution of the  
22 development shall be paid at least the general prevailing rate of  
23 per diem wages for the type of work and geographic area, as  
24 determined by the Director of Industrial Relations pursuant to  
25 Sections 1773 and 1773.9 of the Labor Code, except that  
26 apprentices registered in programs provided by the Chief of the  
27 Division of Apprenticeship Standards may be paid at least the  
28 applicable apprentice prevailing rate.

29 (ii) The development proponent shall ensure that the prevailing  
30 wage requirement is included in all contracts for the performance  
31 of the work, and shall also provide notice of all contracts for the  
32 performance of the work to the Department of Industrial Relations,  
33 in accordance with Section 1773.35 of the Labor Code, for those  
34 portions of the development that are not a public work.

35 (iii) All contractors and subcontractors for those portions of the  
36 development that are not a public work shall comply with all of  
37 the following:

38 (I) Pay to all construction workers employed in the execution  
39 of the work at least the general prevailing rate of per diem wages,  
40 except that apprentices registered in the programs approved by the

1 Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards may be paid at  
2 least the applicable apprentice prevailing rate.

3 (II) Maintain and verify payroll records pursuant to Section  
4 1776 of the Labor Code and make those records available for  
5 inspection and copying as provided in that section. This subclause  
6 does not apply if all contractors and subcontractors performing  
7 work on the development are subject to a project labor agreement  
8 that requires the payment of prevailing wages to all construction  
9 workers employed in the execution of the development and  
10 provides for enforcement of that obligation through an arbitration  
11 procedure. For purposes of this subclause, “project labor  
12 agreement” has the same meaning as set forth in paragraph (1) of  
13 subdivision (b) of Section 2500 of the Public Contract Code.

14 (III) Be registered in accordance with Section 1725.6 of the  
15 Labor Code.

16 (13) (A) The development proponent completes a Phase I  
17 environmental assessment, as defined in Section 78090 of the  
18 Health and Safety Code, and a Phase II environmental assessment,  
19 as defined in subdivision (o) of Section 25403 of the Health and  
20 Safety Code, if warranted.

21 (B) If a recognized environmental condition is found, the  
22 development proponent shall undertake a preliminary  
23 endangerment assessment, as defined in Section 78095 of the  
24 Health and Safety Code, prepared by an environmental assessor  
25 to determine the existence of any release of a hazardous substance  
26 on the site and to determine the potential for exposure of future  
27 occupants to significant health hazards from any nearby property  
28 or activity.

29 (i) If a release of hazardous substance is found to exist on the  
30 site, the release shall be removed, or any significant effect of the  
31 release shall be mitigated to a level of insignificance in compliance  
32 with state and federal requirements.

33 (ii) If a potential for exposure to significant hazards from  
34 surrounding properties or activities is found to exist, the effects of  
35 the potential exposure shall be mitigated to a level of insignificance  
36 in compliance with current state and federal requirements.

37 (14) If the development is within 500 feet of a freeway, regularly  
38 occupied areas of the building shall provide air filtration media  
39 for outside and return air that provide a minimum efficiency  
40 reporting value (MERV) of 13.

1 (15) For a vacant site, the site does not contain tribal cultural  
2 resources, as defined in Section 21074 of the Public Resources  
3 Code, that could be affected by the development that were found  
4 pursuant to a consultation as described in Section 21080.3.1 of the  
5 Public Resources Code, and the effects of which cannot be  
6 mitigated pursuant to the process described in Section 21080.3.2  
7 of the Public Resources Code.

8 (d) (1) The obligation of the contractors and subcontractors to  
9 pay prevailing wages pursuant to this section may be enforced by  
10 any of the following:

11 (A) The Labor Commissioner, through the issuance of a civil  
12 wage and penalty assessment pursuant to Section 1741 of the Labor  
13 Code, that may be reviewed pursuant to Section 1742 of the Labor  
14 Code, within 18 months after the completion of the development.

15 (B) An underpaid worker through an administrative complaint  
16 or civil action.

17 (C) A joint labor-management committee through a civil action  
18 pursuant to Section 1771.2 of the Labor Code.

19 (2) If a civil wage and penalty assessment is issued pursuant to  
20 this section, the contractor, subcontractor, and surety on a bond or  
21 bonds issued to secure the payment of wages covered by the  
22 assessment shall be liable for liquidated damages pursuant to  
23 Section 1742.1 of the Labor Code.

24 (3) This subdivision does not apply if all contractors and  
25 subcontractors performing work on the development are subject  
26 to a project labor agreement that requires the payment of prevailing  
27 wages to all construction workers employed in the execution of  
28 the development and provides for enforcement of that obligation  
29 through an arbitration procedure. For purposes of this subdivision,  
30 “project labor agreement” has the same meaning as set forth in  
31 paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 2500 of the Public  
32 Contract Code.

33 (e) Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of Section 1773.1 of the  
34 Labor Code, the requirement that employer payments not reduce  
35 the obligation to pay the hourly straight time or overtime wages  
36 found to be prevailing does not apply to those portions of a  
37 development that are not a public work if otherwise provided in a  
38 bona fide collective bargaining agreement covering the worker.

39 (f) The requirement of this section to pay at least the general  
40 prevailing rate of per diem wages does not preclude use of an

1 alternative workweek schedule adopted pursuant to Section 511  
2 or 514 of the Labor Code.

3 (g) In addition to the requirements of paragraph (12) of  
4 subdivision (c), and the requirements of subdivisions (d), (e), and  
5 (f), a development of 50 or more housing units approved by a local  
6 government pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section  
7 65912.110) of, or Article 3 (commencing with Section 65912.120)  
8 of, Chapter 4.1 shall meet all of the following labor standards:

9 (1) The development proponent shall require in contracts with  
10 construction contractors and shall certify to the local government  
11 that each contractor of any tier who will employ construction craft  
12 employees or will let subcontracts for at least 1,000 hours shall  
13 satisfy the requirements in paragraphs (2) and (3). A construction  
14 contractor is deemed in compliance with paragraphs (2) and (3) if  
15 it is signatory to a valid collective bargaining agreement that  
16 requires use of registered apprentices and expenditures on health  
17 care for employees and dependents.

18 (2) A contractor with construction craft employees shall either  
19 participate in an apprenticeship program approved by the Division  
20 of Apprenticeship Standards pursuant to Section 3075 of the Labor  
21 Code, or request the dispatch of apprentices from a state-approved  
22 apprenticeship program under the terms and conditions set forth  
23 in Section 1777.5 of the Labor Code. A contractor without  
24 construction craft employees shall show a contractual obligation  
25 that its subcontractors comply with this subdivision.

26 (3) Each contractor with construction craft employees shall  
27 make health care expenditures for each employee in an amount  
28 per hour worked on the development equivalent to at least the  
29 hourly pro rata cost of a Covered California Platinum-level plan  
30 for two adults 40 years of age and two dependents 0 to 14 years  
31 of age for the Covered California rating area in which the  
32 development is located. A contractor without construction craft  
33 employees shall show a contractual obligation that its  
34 subcontractors comply with this paragraph. Qualifying expenditures  
35 shall be credited toward compliance with prevailing wage payment  
36 requirements set forth in Section 65912.130.

37 (4) (A) The development proponent shall provide to the local  
38 government, on a monthly basis while its construction contracts  
39 on the development are being performed, a report demonstrating  
40 compliance with paragraphs (2) and (3). The report shall be

1 considered public records under the California Public Records Act  
2 (Division 10 (commencing with Section 7920.000) of Title 1), and  
3 shall be open to public inspection.

4 (B) A development proponent that fails to provide the monthly  
5 report shall be subject to a civil penalty for each month for which  
6 the report has not been provided, in the amount of 10 percent of  
7 the dollar value of construction work performed by that contractor  
8 on the development in the month in question, up to a maximum  
9 of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). Any contractor or subcontractor  
10 that fails to comply with paragraph (2) or (3) shall be subject to a  
11 civil penalty of two hundred dollars (\$200) per day for each worker  
12 employed in contravention of paragraph (2) or (3).

13 (C) Penalties may be assessed by the Labor Commissioner  
14 within 18 months of completion of the development using the  
15 procedures for issuance of civil wage and penalty assessments  
16 specified in Section 1741 of the Labor Code, and may be reviewed  
17 pursuant to Section 1742 of the Labor Code. Penalties shall be  
18 deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established  
19 pursuant to Section 1771.3 of the Labor Code.

20 (5) Each construction contractor shall maintain and verify  
21 payroll records pursuant to Section 1776 of the Labor Code. Each  
22 construction contractor shall submit payroll records directly to the  
23 Labor Commissioner at least monthly in a format prescribed by  
24 the Labor Commissioner in accordance with subparagraph (A) of  
25 paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 1771.4 of the Labor  
26 Code. The records shall include a statement of fringe benefits.  
27 Upon request by a joint labor-management cooperation committee  
28 established pursuant to the federal Labor Management Cooperation  
29 Act of 1978 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 175a), the records shall be provided  
30 pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 1776 of the Labor Code.

31 (6) All construction contractors shall report any change in  
32 apprenticeship program participation or health care expenditures  
33 to the local government within 10 business days, and shall reflect  
34 those changes on the monthly report. The reports shall be  
35 considered public records pursuant to the California Public Records  
36 Act (Division 10 (commencing with Section 7920.000 of Title 1))  
37 and shall be open to public inspection.

38 (7) A joint labor-management cooperation committee established  
39 pursuant to the federal Labor Management Cooperation Act of  
40 1978 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 175a) shall have standing to sue a

1 construction contractor for failure to make health care expenditures  
2 pursuant to paragraph (3) in accordance with Section 218.7 or  
3 218.8 of the Labor Code.

4 (h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a  
5 development project that is eligible for approval as a use by right  
6 pursuant to this section may include the following ancillary uses,  
7 provided that those uses are limited to the ground floor of the  
8 development:

9 (1) In a single-family residential zone, ancillary uses shall be  
10 limited to childcare centers, without limitation on the number of  
11 children, and facilities operated by community-based organizations  
12 for the provision of recreational, social, or educational services  
13 for use by the residents of the development and members of the  
14 local community in which the development is located.

15 (2) In all other zones, the development may include the childcare  
16 centers and facilities described in paragraph (1), as well as any  
17 other commercial uses that are permitted without a conditional use  
18 permit or planned unit development permit.

19 (i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a  
20 development project that is eligible for approval as a use by right  
21 pursuant to this section includes any religious institutional use, or  
22 any use that was previously existing and legally permitted by the  
23 city or county on the site, if all of the following criteria are met:

24 (1) The total square footage of nonresidential space on the site  
25 does not exceed the amount previously existing or permitted in a  
26 conditional use permit.

27 (2) The new uses abide by the same operational conditions as  
28 contained in the previous conditional use permit.

29 (j) A housing development project that qualifies as a use by  
30 right pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be allowed the following  
31 density, as applicable:

32 (1) (A) If the development project is located in a zone that  
33 allows residential uses, including in single-family residential zones,  
34 the development project shall be allowed a density of the applicable  
35 density deemed appropriate to accommodate housing for lower  
36 income households identified in subparagraph (B) of paragraph  
37 (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 65583.2 and a height of one story  
38 or 11 feet above the maximum height otherwise applicable to the  
39 parcel.

1 (B) If the local government allows for greater residential density  
2 on that parcel, or greater residential density or building heights on  
3 an adjoining parcel, than permitted in subparagraph (A), the greater  
4 density or building height shall apply, including a height of one  
5 story or 11 feet above the maximum height otherwise applicable  
6 to the parcel.

7 (C) A housing development project that is located in a zone that  
8 allows residential uses, including in single-family residential zones,  
9 shall be eligible for a density bonus, incentives, or concessions,  
10 or waivers or reductions of development standards and parking  
11 ratios, pursuant to Section 65915.

12 (2) (A) If the development project is located in a zone that does  
13 not allow residential uses, the development project shall be allowed  
14 a density of 40 units per acre and a height of one story or 11 feet  
15 above the maximum height otherwise applicable to the parcel.

16 (B) If the local government allows for greater residential density  
17 or building heights on that parcel, or an adjoining parcel, than  
18 permitted in subparagraph (A), the greater density or building  
19 height shall apply, including a height of one story or 11 feet above  
20 the maximum height otherwise applicable to the parcel. A  
21 development project shall not use an incentive, waiver, or  
22 concession to increase the height of the development to greater  
23 than the height authorized under this subparagraph.

24 (C) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), a housing  
25 development project that is located in a zone that does not allow  
26 residential uses shall be eligible for a density bonus, incentives,  
27 or concessions, or waivers or reductions of development standards  
28 and parking ratios, pursuant to Section 65915.

29 (k) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the proposed  
30 development, including any religious institutional use or any use  
31 that was previously existing and legally permitted by the city or  
32 county on the site pursuant to subdivision (j), shall provide  
33 off-street parking of up to one space per unit, unless a state law or  
34 local ordinance provides for a lower standard of parking, in which  
35 case the law or ordinance shall apply.

36 (2) A local government shall not impose a parking requirement  
37 if either of the following is true:

38 (A) The parcel is located within one-half mile walking distance  
39 of public transit, either a high-quality transit corridor or a major

1 transit stop as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 21155 of the  
2 Public Resources Code.

3 (B) There is a car share vehicle located within one block of the  
4 parcel.

5 (D) (1) If the local government determines that the proposed  
6 development is in conflict with any of the objective planning  
7 standards specified in this section, it shall provide the development  
8 proponent written documentation of which standard or standards  
9 the development conflicts with, and an explanation for the reason  
10 or reasons the development conflicts with that standard or  
11 standards, within the following timeframes:

12 (A) Within 60 days of submittal of the development proposal  
13 to the local government if the development contains 150 or fewer  
14 housing units.

15 (B) Within 90 days of submittal of the development proposal  
16 to the local government if the development contains more than  
17 150 housing units.

18 (2) If the local government fails to provide the required  
19 documentation pursuant to paragraph (1), the development shall  
20 be deemed to satisfy the required objective planning standards.

21 (3) For purposes of this section, a development is consistent  
22 with the objective planning standards if there is substantial  
23 evidence that would allow a reasonable person to conclude that  
24 the development is consistent with the objective planning standards.

25 (4) The determination of whether a proposed project submitted  
26 pursuant to this section is or is not in conflict with the objective  
27 planning standards is not a “project” as defined in Section 21065  
28 of the Public Resources Code.

29 (5) Design review of the development may be conducted by the  
30 local government’s planning commission or any equivalent board  
31 or commission responsible for review and approval of development  
32 projects, or the city council or board of supervisors, as appropriate.  
33 That design review shall be objective and be strictly focused on  
34 assessing compliance with criteria required for streamlined,  
35 ministerial review of projects, as well as any reasonable objective  
36 design standards published and adopted by ordinance or resolution  
37 by a local jurisdiction before submittal of the development to the  
38 local government, and shall be broadly applicable to developments  
39 within the jurisdiction. That design review shall be completed as  
40 follows and shall not in any way inhibit, chill, or preclude the

1 ministerial approval provided by this section or its effect, as  
2 applicable:

3 (A) Within 90 days of submittal of the development proposal  
4 to the local government pursuant to this section if the development  
5 contains 150 or fewer housing units.

6 (B) Within 180 days of submittal of the development proposal  
7 to the local government pursuant to this section if the development  
8 contains more than 150 housing units.

9 (6) The local government shall ensure that the project satisfies  
10 the requirements specified in subdivision (d) of Section 66300,  
11 regardless of whether the development is within or not within an  
12 affected city or within or not within an affected county.

13 (7) If the development is consistent with all objective  
14 subdivision standards in the local subdivision ordinance, an  
15 application for a subdivision pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act  
16 (Division 2 (commencing with Section 66410)) shall be exempt  
17 from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality  
18 Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public  
19 Resources Code).

20 (8) A local government's approval of a development pursuant  
21 to this section shall, notwithstanding any other law, be subject to  
22 the expiration timeframes specified in subdivision (f) of Section  
23 65913.4.

24 (9) Any proposed modifications to a development project  
25 approved pursuant to this section shall be undertaken pursuant to  
26 subdivision (g) of Section 65913.4.

27 (10) A local government shall not adopt or impose any  
28 requirement, including, but not limited to, increased fees or  
29 inclusionary housing requirements, that applies to a project solely  
30 or partially on the basis that the project is eligible to receive  
31 streamlined, ministerial review pursuant to this section.

32 (11) A local government shall issue a subsequent permit required  
33 for a development approved under this section pursuant to  
34 paragraph (2) of subdivision (h) of Section 65913.4.

35 (12) A public improvement that is necessary to implement a  
36 development that is approved pursuant to this section shall be  
37 undertaken pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (h) of Section  
38 65913.4.

1 (m) This section shall not prevent a development from also  
2 qualifying as a housing development project entitled to the  
3 protections of Section 65589.5.

4 (n) The Legislature finds and declares that ensuring residential  
5 development at greater density on land owned by independent  
6 institutions of higher education and religious institutions is a matter  
7 of statewide concern and is not a municipal affair as that term is  
8 used in Section 5 of Article XI of the California Constitution.  
9 Therefore, this section applies to all cities, including charter cities.

10 (o) The provisions of paragraph (3) of subdivision (g)  
11 concerning health care expenditures are distinct and severable  
12 from the remaining provisions of this section. However, all other  
13 provisions of subdivision (g) are material and integral parts of this  
14 section and are not severable. If any provision of subdivision (g),  
15 exclusive of those included in paragraph (3), is held invalid, the  
16 entire section shall be invalid and shall not be given effect.

17 (p) This section shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2036,  
18 and as of that date is repealed.

19 SEC. 15. Section 65928 of the Government Code is amended  
20 to read:

21 65928. (a) “Development project” means any project  
22 undertaken for the purpose of development. “Development project”  
23 includes a project involving the issuance of a permit for  
24 construction or reconstruction but not a permit to operate.

25 (b) (1) (A) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (B),  
26 “development project” does not include any ministerial projects  
27 proposed to be carried out or approved by public agencies.

28 (B) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), “development project”  
29 includes a housing development project that requires an entitlement  
30 from a local agency, regardless of whether the process for  
31 permitting that entitlement is discretionary or ministerial.

32 (2) “Development project” does not include a postentitlement  
33 phase permit, as that term is defined in Section 65913.3.

34 SEC. 16. Section 65940 of the Government Code, as amended  
35 by Section 3 of Chapter 754 of the Statutes of 2023, is amended  
36 to read:

37 65940. (a) (1) Each public agency shall compile one or more  
38 lists that shall specify in detail the information that will be required  
39 from any applicant for a development project. Each public agency  
40 shall revise the list of information required from an applicant to

1 include a certification of compliance with Section 65962.5, and  
2 the statement of application required by Section 65943. Copies of  
3 the information, including the statement of application required  
4 by Section 65943, shall be made available to all applicants for  
5 development projects and to any person who requests the  
6 information.

7 (2) An affected city or affected county, as defined in Section  
8 66300, shall include the information necessary to determine  
9 compliance with the requirements of Article 2 (commencing with  
10 Section 66300.5) of Chapter 12 in the list compiled pursuant to  
11 paragraph (1).

12 (b) The list of information required from any applicant shall  
13 include, where applicable, identification of whether the proposed  
14 project is located within 1,000 feet of a military installation,  
15 beneath a low-level flight path or within special use airspace as  
16 defined in Section 21098 of the Public Resources Code, and within  
17 an urbanized area as defined in Section 65944.

18 (c) (1) A public agency that is not beneath a low-level flight  
19 path or not within special use airspace and does not contain a  
20 military installation is not required to change its list of information  
21 required from applicants to comply with subdivision (b).

22 (2) A public agency that is entirely urbanized, as defined in  
23 subdivision (e) of Section 65944, with the exception of a  
24 jurisdiction that contains a military installation, is not required to  
25 change its list of information required from applicants to comply  
26 with subdivision (b).

27 (d) For purposes of this section, “development project” includes  
28 a housing development project as defined in paragraph (3) of  
29 subdivision (b) of Section 65905.5.

30 SEC. 17. Section 65940 of the Government Code, as amended  
31 by Section 5 of Chapter 161 of the Statutes of 2021, is repealed.

32 SEC. 18. Section 65941.1 of the Government Code is amended  
33 to read:

34 65941.1. (a) An applicant for a housing development project,  
35 as defined in paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 65905.5,  
36 shall be deemed to have submitted a preliminary application upon  
37 providing all of the following information about the proposed  
38 project to the city, county, or city and county from which approval  
39 for the project is being sought and upon payment of the permit  
40 processing fee:

- 1 (1) The specific location, including parcel numbers, a legal  
2 description, and site address, if applicable.
- 3 (2) The existing uses on the project site and identification of  
4 major physical alterations to the property on which the project is  
5 to be located.
- 6 (3) A site plan showing the location on the property, elevations  
7 showing design, color, and material, and the massing, height, and  
8 approximate square footage, of each building that is to be occupied.
- 9 (4) The proposed land uses by number of units and square feet  
10 of residential and nonresidential development using the categories  
11 in the applicable zoning ordinance.
- 12 (5) The proposed number of parking spaces.
- 13 (6) Any proposed point sources of air or water pollutants.
- 14 (7) Any species of special concern known to occur on the  
15 property.
- 16 (8) Whether a portion of the property is located within any of  
17 the following:
  - 18 (A) A very high fire hazard severity zone, as determined by the  
19 Department of Forestry and Fire Protection pursuant to Section  
20 51178.
  - 21 (B) Wetlands, as defined in the United States Fish and Wildlife  
22 Service Manual, Part 660 FW 2 (June 21, 1993).
  - 23 (C) A hazardous waste site that is listed pursuant to Section  
24 65962.5 or a hazardous waste site designated by the Department  
25 of Toxic Substances Control pursuant to Article 5 (commencing  
26 with Section 78760) of Chapter 4 of Part 2 of Division 45 of the  
27 Health and Safety Code.
  - 28 (D) A special flood hazard area subject to inundation by the 1  
29 percent annual chance flood (100-year flood) as determined by  
30 the Federal Emergency Management Agency in any official maps  
31 published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
  - 32 (E) A delineated earthquake fault zone as determined by the  
33 State Geologist in any official maps published by the State  
34 Geologist, unless the development complies with applicable seismic  
35 protection building code standards adopted by the California  
36 Building Standards Commission under the California Building  
37 Standards Law (Part 2.5 (commencing with Section 18901) of  
38 Division 13 of the Health and Safety Code), and by any local  
39 building department under Chapter 12.2 (commencing with Section  
40 8875) of Division 1 of Title 2.

1 (F) A stream or other resource that may be subject to a  
2 streambed alteration agreement pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing  
3 with Section 1600) of Division 2 of the Fish and Game Code.

4 (9) Any historic or cultural resources known to exist on the  
5 property.

6 (10) The number of proposed below market rate units and their  
7 affordability levels.

8 (11) The number of bonus units and any incentives, concessions,  
9 waivers, or parking reductions requested pursuant to Section 65915.

10 (12) Whether any approvals under the Subdivision Map Act,  
11 including, but not limited to, a parcel map, a tentative map, or a  
12 condominium map, are being requested.

13 (13) The applicant's contact information and, if the applicant  
14 does not own the property, consent from the property owner to  
15 submit the application.

16 (14) For a housing development project proposed to be located  
17 within the coastal zone, whether any portion of the property  
18 contains any of the following:

19 (A) Wetlands, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 13577  
20 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations.

21 (B) Environmentally sensitive habitat areas, as defined in  
22 Section 30240 of the Public Resources Code.

23 (C) A tsunami run-up zone.

24 (D) Use of the site for public access to or along the coast.

25 (15) The number of existing residential units on the project site  
26 that will be demolished and whether each existing unit is occupied  
27 or unoccupied.

28 (16) A site map showing a stream or other resource that may  
29 be subject to a streambed alteration agreement pursuant to Chapter  
30 6 (commencing with Section 1600) of Division 2 of the Fish and  
31 Game Code and an aerial site photograph showing existing site  
32 conditions of environmental site features that would be subject to  
33 regulations by a public agency, including creeks and wetlands.

34 (17) The location of any recorded public easement, such as  
35 easements for storm drains, water lines, and other public rights of  
36 way.

37 (b) (1) A development proponent that submits a preliminary  
38 application providing the information required by subdivision (a)  
39 may include in its preliminary application a request for a  
40 preliminary fee and exaction estimate, which the city, county, or

1 city and county shall provide within 30 business days of the  
2 submission of the preliminary application.

3 (2) For development fees imposed by an agency other than a  
4 city, county, or city and county, including fees levied by a school  
5 district or a special district, the development proponent shall  
6 request the fee schedule from the agency that imposes the fee, and  
7 the agency that imposes the fee shall provide the fee schedule to  
8 the development proponent without delay.

9 (3) For purposes of this subdivision:

10 (A) “Exaction” has the same meaning as defined in Section  
11 65940.1.

12 (B) (i) “Fee” means a fee or charge described in the Mitigation  
13 Fee Act (Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 66000), Chapter 6  
14 (commencing with Section 66010), Chapter 8 (commencing with  
15 Section 66016), and Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 66020)).

16 (ii) Notwithstanding clause (i), “fee” does not include either of  
17 the following:

18 (I) The cost of providing electrical or gas service from a local  
19 publicly owned utility.

20 (II) A charge imposed on a housing development project to  
21 comply with the California Environmental Quality Act (Division  
22 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources  
23 Code).

24 (C) “Fee and exaction estimate” means a good faith estimate of  
25 the total amount of fees and exactions expected to be imposed in  
26 connection with the project.

27 (4) Except for the provision of the fee and exaction estimate by  
28 the local agency, nothing in this subdivision shall create or affect  
29 any rights or obligations with respect to fees or exactions.

30 (5) The fee and exaction estimate shall be for informational  
31 purposes only and shall not be legally binding or otherwise affect  
32 the scope, amount, or time of payment of any fee or exaction that  
33 is determined by other provisions of law.

34 (6) A development proponent may request a fee schedule from  
35 a city, county, or special district for fees described in Chapter 7  
36 (commencing with Section 66012), or for the cost of providing  
37 electrical or gas service from a local publicly owned utility. The  
38 city, county, special district, or local publicly owned utility shall  
39 provide the fee schedule upon request.

1 (c) (1) Each local agency shall compile a checklist and  
2 application form that applicants for housing development projects  
3 may use for the purpose of satisfying the requirements for submittal  
4 of a preliminary application.

5 (2) The Department of Housing and Community Development  
6 shall adopt a standardized form that applicants for housing  
7 development projects may use for the purpose of satisfying the  
8 requirements for submittal of a preliminary application if a local  
9 agency has not developed its own application form pursuant to  
10 paragraph (1). Adoption of the standardized form shall not be  
11 subject to Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part  
12 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

13 (3) A checklist or form shall not require or request any  
14 information beyond that expressly identified in subdivision (a).

15 (d) After submittal of all of the information required by  
16 subdivision (a), if the development proponent revises the project  
17 such that the number of residential units or square footage of  
18 construction changes by 20 percent or more, exclusive of any  
19 increase resulting from the receipt of a density bonus, incentive,  
20 concession, waiver, or similar provision, the housing development  
21 project shall not be deemed to have submitted a preliminary  
22 application that satisfies this section until the development  
23 proponent resubmits the information required by subdivision (a)  
24 so that it reflects the revisions. For purposes of this subdivision,  
25 “square footage of construction” means the building area, as  
26 defined by the California Building Standards Code (Title 24 of the  
27 California Code of Regulations).

28 (e) (1) Within 180 calendar days after submitting a preliminary  
29 application with all of the information required by subdivision (a)  
30 to a city, county, or city and county, the development proponent  
31 shall submit an application for a development project that includes  
32 all of the information required to process the development  
33 application consistent with Sections 65940, 65941, and 65941.5.

34 (2) If the public agency determines that the application for the  
35 development project is not complete pursuant to Section 65943,  
36 the development proponent shall submit the specific information  
37 needed to complete the application within 90 days of receiving the  
38 agency’s written identification of the necessary information. If the  
39 development proponent does not submit this information within

1 the 90-day period, then the preliminary application shall expire  
2 and have no further force or effect.

3 (3) This section shall not require an affirmative determination  
4 by a city, county, or city and county regarding the completeness  
5 of a preliminary application or a development application for  
6 purposes of compliance with this section.

7 (f) Notwithstanding any other law, submission of a preliminary  
8 application in accordance with this section shall not preclude the  
9 listing of a tribal cultural resource on a national, state, tribal, or  
10 local historic register list on or after the date that the preliminary  
11 application is submitted. For purposes of Section 65589.5 or any  
12 other law, the listing of a tribal cultural site on a national, state,  
13 tribal, or local historic register on or after the date the preliminary  
14 application was submitted shall not be deemed to be a change to  
15 the ordinances, policies, and standards adopted and in effect at the  
16 time that the preliminary application was submitted.

17 SEC. 19. Section 65943 of the Government Code, as amended  
18 by Section 7 of Chapter 161 of the Statutes of 2021, is amended  
19 to read:

20 65943. (a) Not later than 30 calendar days after any public  
21 agency has received an application for a development project, the  
22 agency shall determine in writing whether the application is  
23 complete and shall immediately transmit the determination to the  
24 applicant for the development project. If the application is  
25 determined to be incomplete, the lead agency shall provide the  
26 applicant with an exhaustive list of items that were not complete.  
27 That list shall be limited to those items actually required on the  
28 lead agency's submittal requirement checklist. In any subsequent  
29 review of the application determined to be incomplete, the local  
30 agency shall not request the applicant to provide any new  
31 information that was not stated in the initial list of items that were  
32 not complete. If the written determination is not made within 30  
33 days after receipt of the application, and the application includes  
34 a statement that it is an application for a development permit, the  
35 application shall be deemed complete for purposes of this chapter.  
36 Upon receipt of any resubmittal of the application, a new 30-day  
37 period shall begin, during which the public agency shall determine  
38 the completeness of the application. If the application is determined  
39 not to be complete, the agency's determination shall specify those  
40 parts of the application which are incomplete and shall indicate

1 the manner in which they can be made complete, including a list  
2 and thorough description of the specific information needed to  
3 complete the application. The applicant shall submit materials to  
4 the public agency in response to the list and description.

5 (b) Not later than 30 calendar days after receipt of the submitted  
6 materials described in subdivision (a), the public agency shall  
7 determine in writing whether the application as supplemented or  
8 amended by the submitted materials is complete and shall  
9 immediately transmit that determination to the applicant. In making  
10 this determination, the public agency is limited to determining  
11 whether the application as supplemented or amended includes the  
12 information required by the list and a thorough description of the  
13 specific information needed to complete the application required  
14 by subdivision (a). If the written determination is not made within  
15 that 30-day period, the application together with the submitted  
16 materials shall be deemed complete for purposes of this chapter.

17 (c) If the application together with the submitted materials are  
18 determined not to be complete pursuant to subdivision (b), the  
19 public agency shall provide a process for the applicant to appeal  
20 that decision in writing to the governing body of the agency or, if  
21 there is no governing body, to the director of the agency, as  
22 provided by that agency. A city or county shall provide that the  
23 right of appeal is to the governing body or, at their option, the  
24 planning commission, or both.

25 There shall be a final written determination by the agency on  
26 the appeal not later than 60 calendar days after receipt of the  
27 applicant's written appeal. The fact that an appeal is permitted to  
28 both the planning commission and to the governing body does not  
29 extend the 60-day period. Notwithstanding a decision pursuant to  
30 subdivision (b) that the application and submitted materials are  
31 not complete, if the final written determination on the appeal is  
32 not made within that 60-day period, the application with the  
33 submitted materials shall be deemed complete for the purposes of  
34 this chapter.

35 (d) Nothing in this section precludes an applicant and a public  
36 agency from mutually agreeing to an extension of any time limit  
37 provided by this section.

38 (e) A public agency may charge applicants a fee not to exceed  
39 the amount reasonably necessary to provide the service required  
40 by this section. If a fee is charged pursuant to this section, the fee

1 shall be collected as part of the application fee charged for the  
2 development permit.

3 (f) Each city and each county shall make copies of any list  
4 compiled pursuant to Section 65940 with respect to information  
5 required from an applicant for a housing development project, as  
6 that term is defined in paragraph (2) of subdivision (h) of Section  
7 65589.5, available both (1) in writing to those persons to whom  
8 the agency is required to make information available under  
9 subdivision (a) of that section, and (2) publicly available on the  
10 internet website of the city or county.

11 (g) For purposes of this section, “development project” includes  
12 a housing development project as defined in paragraph (3) of  
13 subdivision (b) of Section 65905.5.

14 SEC. 20. Section 65943 of the Government Code, as amended  
15 by Section 8 of Chapter 161 of the Statutes of 2021, is repealed.

16 SEC. 21. Section 65950 of the Government Code, as amended  
17 by Section 9 of Chapter 161 of the Statutes of 2021, is amended  
18 to read:

19 65950. (a) A public agency that is the lead agency for a  
20 development project shall approve or disapprove the project within  
21 whichever of the following periods is applicable:

22 (1) One hundred eighty days from the date of certification by  
23 the lead agency of the environmental impact report, if an  
24 environmental impact report is prepared pursuant to Section 21100  
25 or 21151 of the Public Resources Code for the development project.

26 (2) Ninety days from the date of certification by the lead agency  
27 of the environmental impact report, if an environmental impact  
28 report is prepared pursuant to Section 21100 or 21151 of the Public  
29 Resources Code for a development project defined in subdivision  
30 (c).

31 (3) Sixty days from the date of certification by the lead agency  
32 of the environmental impact report, if an environmental impact  
33 report is prepared pursuant to Section 21100 or 21151 of the Public  
34 Resources Code for a development project defined in subdivision  
35 (c) and all of the following conditions are met:

36 (A) At least 49 percent of the units in the development project  
37 are affordable to very low or low-income households, as defined  
38 by Sections 50105 and 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code,  
39 respectively. Rents for the lower income units shall be set at an  
40 affordable rent, as that term is defined in Section 50053 of the

1 Health and Safety Code, for at least 30 years. Owner-occupied  
2 units shall be available at an affordable housing cost, as that term  
3 is defined in Section 50052.5 of the Health and Safety Code.

4 (B) Prior to the application being deemed complete for the  
5 development project pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with  
6 Section 65940), the lead agency received written notice from the  
7 project applicant that an application has been made or will be made  
8 for an allocation or commitment of financing, tax credits, bond  
9 authority, or other financial assistance from a public agency or  
10 federal agency, and the notice specifies the financial assistance  
11 that has been applied for or will be applied for and the deadline  
12 for application for that assistance, the requirement that one of the  
13 approvals of the development project by the lead agency is a  
14 prerequisite to the application for or approval of the application  
15 for financial assistance, and that the financial assistance is  
16 necessary for the project to be affordable as required pursuant to  
17 subparagraph (A).

18 (C) There is confirmation that the application has been made  
19 to the public agency or federal agency prior to certification of the  
20 environmental impact report.

21 (4) Sixty days from the date of adoption by the lead agency of  
22 the negative declaration, if a negative declaration is completed and  
23 adopted for the development project.

24 (5) Sixty days from the determination by the lead agency that  
25 the project is exempt from the California Environmental Quality  
26 Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public  
27 Resources Code), if the project is exempt from that act.

28 (6) Except as provided in subdivision (a) of Section 65912.114  
29 and subdivision (a) of Section 65912.124, sixty days from the date  
30 of receipt of a complete application if the project is subject to  
31 ministerial review by the public agency.

32 (7) Thirty days from the conclusion of the process outlined in  
33 subdivision (b) of Section 21080.66 of the Public Resources Code,  
34 if a development project is exempt from the California  
35 Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section  
36 21000) of the Public Resources Code) pursuant to Section 21080.66  
37 of the Public Resources Code.

38 (b) This section does not preclude a project applicant and a  
39 public agency from mutually agreeing in writing to an extension

1 of any time limit provided by this section pursuant to Section  
2 65957.

3 (c) For purposes of paragraphs (2) and (3) of subdivision (a)  
4 and Section 65952, “development project” means a housing  
5 development project, as defined in paragraph (3) of subdivision  
6 (b) of Section 65905.5.

7 (d) For purposes of this section, “lead agency” and “negative  
8 declaration” have the same meaning as defined in Sections 21067  
9 and 21064 of the Public Resources Code, respectively.

10 SEC. 22. Section 65950 of the Government Code, as amended  
11 by Section 10 of Chapter 161 of the Statutes of 2021, is repealed.

12 SEC. 23. Section 65952 of the Government Code is amended  
13 to read:

14 65952. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), a public  
15 agency that is a responsible agency for a development project that  
16 has been approved by the lead agency shall approve or disapprove  
17 the development project within whichever of the following periods  
18 of time is longer:

19 (1) Within 180 days from the date on which the lead agency  
20 has approved the project.

21 (2) Within 180 days of the date on which the completed  
22 application for the development project has been received and  
23 accepted as complete by that responsible agency.

24 (b) A public agency that is a responsible agency for a  
25 development project described in paragraph (2) or (3) of  
26 subdivision (a) of Section 65950 that has been approved by the  
27 lead agency shall approve or disapprove the development project  
28 within whichever of the following periods of time is longer:

29 (1) Within 90 days from the date on which the lead agency has  
30 approved the project.

31 (2) Within 90 days of the date on which the completed  
32 application for the development project has been received and  
33 accepted as complete by that responsible agency.

34 (c) At the time a decision by a lead agency to disapprove a  
35 development project becomes final, applications for that project  
36 which are filed with responsible agencies shall be deemed  
37 withdrawn.

38 SEC. 24. Section 65953 of the Government Code is amended  
39 to read:

1 65953. (a) All time limits specified in this article are maximum  
2 time limits for approving or disapproving development projects.  
3 All public agencies shall, if possible, approve or disapprove  
4 development projects in shorter periods of time.

5 (b) All time limits specified in this article shall only apply to  
6 the extent that the time limits are equal to or shorter than the  
7 applicable time limits for public agency review established in any  
8 other law.

9 SEC. 25. Section 65956 of the Government Code is amended  
10 to read:

11 65956. (a) If any provision of law requires the lead agency or  
12 responsible agency to provide public notice of the development  
13 project or to hold a public hearing, or both, on the development  
14 project and the agency has not provided the public notice or held  
15 the hearing, or both, at least 60 days prior to the expiration of the  
16 time limits established by Sections 65950 and 65952, the applicant  
17 or the applicant's representative may file an action pursuant to  
18 Section 1085 of the Code of Civil Procedure to compel the agency  
19 to provide the public notice or hold the hearing, or both, and the  
20 court shall give the proceedings preference over all other civil  
21 actions or proceedings, except older matters of the same character.

22 (b) In the event that a lead agency or a responsible agency fails  
23 to act to approve or to disapprove a development project within  
24 the time limits required by this article, the failure to act shall be  
25 deemed approval of the permit application for the development  
26 project.

27 (c) Failure of an applicant to submit complete or adequate  
28 information pursuant to Sections 65943 to 65944, inclusive, may  
29 constitute grounds for disapproving a development project.

30 (d) Nothing in this section shall diminish the permitting agency's  
31 legal responsibility to provide, where applicable, public notice and  
32 hearing before acting on a permit application.

33 SEC. 26. Section 66301 of the Government Code is repealed.

34 SEC. 27. Section 66323 of the Government Code is amended  
35 to read:

36 66323. (a) Notwithstanding Sections 66314 to 66322,  
37 inclusive, a local agency shall ministerially approve an application  
38 for a building permit within a residential or mixed-use zone to  
39 create any of the following:

1 (1) One accessory dwelling unit and one junior accessory  
2 dwelling unit per lot with a proposed or existing single-family  
3 dwelling if all of the following apply:

4 (A) The accessory dwelling unit or junior accessory dwelling  
5 unit is within the proposed space of a single-family dwelling or  
6 existing space of a single-family dwelling or accessory structure  
7 and may include an expansion of not more than 150 square feet  
8 beyond the same physical dimensions as the existing accessory  
9 structure. An expansion beyond the physical dimensions of the  
10 existing accessory structure shall be limited to accommodating  
11 ingress and egress.

12 (B) The space has exterior access from the proposed or existing  
13 single-family dwelling.

14 (C) The side and rear setbacks are sufficient for fire and safety.

15 (D) The junior accessory dwelling unit complies with the  
16 requirements of Article 3 (commencing with Section 66333).

17 (2) One detached, new construction, accessory dwelling unit  
18 that does not exceed four-foot side and rear yard setbacks for a lot  
19 with a proposed or existing single-family dwelling. The accessory  
20 dwelling unit may be combined with a junior accessory dwelling  
21 unit described in paragraph (1). A local agency may impose the  
22 following conditions on the accessory dwelling unit:

23 (A) A total floor area limitation of not more than 800 square  
24 feet.

25 (B) A height limitation as provided in subparagraph (A), (B),  
26 or (C) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 66321, as  
27 applicable.

28 (3) (A) Multiple accessory dwelling units within the portions  
29 of existing multifamily dwelling structures that are not used as  
30 livable space, including, but not limited to, storage rooms, boiler  
31 rooms, passageways, attics, basements, or garages, if each unit  
32 complies with state building standards for dwellings.

33 (B) A local agency shall allow at least one accessory dwelling  
34 unit within an existing multifamily dwelling and shall allow up to  
35 25 percent of the existing multifamily dwelling units.

36 (4) (A) (i) Multiple accessory dwelling units, not to exceed  
37 the number specified in clause (ii) or (iii), as applicable, that are  
38 located on a lot that has an existing or proposed multifamily  
39 dwelling, but are detached from that multifamily dwelling and are  
40 subject to a height limitation in subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of

1 paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 66321, as applicable,  
2 and rear yard and side setbacks of no more than four feet.

3 (ii) On a lot with an existing multifamily dwelling, not more  
4 than eight detached accessory dwelling units. However, the number  
5 of accessory dwelling units allowable pursuant to this clause shall  
6 not exceed the number of existing units on the lot.

7 (iii) On a lot with a proposed multifamily dwelling, not more  
8 than two detached accessory dwelling units.

9 (B) If the existing multifamily dwelling has a rear or side setback  
10 of less than four feet, the local agency shall not require any  
11 modification of the existing multifamily dwelling as a condition  
12 of approving the application to construct an accessory dwelling  
13 unit that satisfies the requirements of this paragraph.

14 (b) A local agency shall not impose any objective development  
15 or design standard that is not authorized by this section upon any  
16 accessory dwelling unit that meets the requirements of any of  
17 paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (a).

18 (c) A local agency shall not require, as a condition for ministerial  
19 approval of a permit application for the creation of an accessory  
20 dwelling unit or a junior accessory dwelling unit, the correction  
21 of nonconforming zoning conditions.

22 (d) The installation of fire sprinklers shall not be required in an  
23 accessory dwelling unit if sprinklers are not required for the  
24 primary residence. The construction of an accessory dwelling unit  
25 shall not trigger a requirement for fire sprinklers to be installed in  
26 the existing multifamily dwelling.

27 (e) A local agency shall require that a rental of the accessory  
28 dwelling unit created pursuant to this section be for a term longer  
29 than 30 days.

30 (f) A local agency may require, as part of the application for a  
31 permit to create an accessory dwelling unit connected to an onsite  
32 wastewater treatment system, a percolation test completed within  
33 the last five years, or, if the percolation test has been recertified,  
34 within the last 10 years.

35 SEC. 28. Section 66499.41 of the Government Code, as  
36 amended by Section 3 of Chapter 294 of the Statutes of 2024, is  
37 amended to read:

38 66499.41. (a) A local agency shall ministerially consider,  
39 without discretionary review or a hearing, a parcel map or a

1 tentative and final map for a housing development project that  
2 meets all of the following requirements:

3 (1) (A) The proposed subdivision will result in 10 or fewer  
4 parcels and the housing development project on the lot proposed  
5 to be subdivided will contain 10 or fewer residential units, except  
6 as provided in subdivision (g).

7 (B) The proposed subdivision may designate a remainder parcel,  
8 as defined under Section 66424.6, that retains existing land uses  
9 or structures, does not contain any new residential units, and is not  
10 exclusively dedicated to serving the housing development project.  
11 The remainder parcel shall not be counted against the 10-parcel  
12 maximum permitted under subparagraph (A).

13 (2) The lot proposed to be subdivided meets all of the following  
14 sets of requirements:

15 (A) The lot is one of the following:

16 (i) Zoned to allow multifamily residential dwelling use.

17 (ii) Vacant and zoned for single-family residential development.

18 For purposes of this paragraph, “vacant” means having no  
19 permanent structure, unless the permanent structure is abandoned  
20 and uninhabitable. All of the following types of housing shall not  
21 be defined as “vacant:”

22 (I) Housing that is subject to a recorded covenant, ordinance,  
23 or law that restricts rent or sales price to levels affordable to  
24 persons and families of low, very low, or extremely low income.

25 (II) Housing that is subject to any form of rent or sales price  
26 control through a local public entity’s valid exercise of its police  
27 power.

28 (III) Housing occupied by tenants within the five years preceding  
29 the date of the application, including housing that has been  
30 demolished or that tenants have vacated prior to the submission  
31 of the application for a development permit.

32 (B) (i) A lot zoned to allow multifamily residential dwelling  
33 use is no larger than five acres and is substantially surrounded by  
34 qualified urban uses.

35 (ii) A vacant lot zoned for single-family residential development  
36 is no larger than one and one-half acres and is substantially  
37 surrounded by qualified urban uses.

38 (iii) For purposes of this subparagraph, the following definitions  
39 apply:

1 (I) “Qualified urban use” has the same meaning as defined in  
2 Section 21072 of the Public Resources Code.

3 (II) “Substantially surrounded” has the same meaning as defined  
4 in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 21159.25 of the  
5 Public Resources Code.

6 (C) The lot is a legal parcel located within one of the following:

7 (i) An incorporated city, the boundaries of which include some  
8 portion of an urbanized area.

9 (ii) An urbanized area or urban cluster in a county with a  
10 population greater than 600,000 based on the most recent United  
11 States Census Bureau data.

12 (iii) For purposes of this subparagraph, the following definitions  
13 apply:

14 (I) “Urbanized area” means an urbanized area designated by  
15 the United States Census Bureau, as published in the Federal  
16 Register, Volume 77, Number 59, on March 27, 2012.

17 (II) “Urban cluster” means an urban cluster designated by the  
18 United States Census Bureau, as published in the Federal Register,  
19 Volume 77, Number 59, on March 27, 2012.

20 (D) The lot was not established pursuant to this section,  
21 including a designated remainder parcel described in subparagraph  
22 (B) of paragraph (1), or Section 66411.7.

23 (3) (A) Except as specified in subparagraphs (B) and (C), the  
24 newly created parcels are no smaller than 600 square feet.

25 (B) If the parcels are zoned for single-family residential use,  
26 the newly created parcels are no smaller than 1,200 square feet.

27 (C) A local agency may, by ordinance, adopt a smaller minimum  
28 parcel size subject to ministerial approval under this subdivision.

29 (4) The housing units on the lot proposed to be subdivided are  
30 one of the following:

31 (A) Constructed on fee simple ownership lots.

32 (B) Part of a common interest development.

33 (C) Part of a housing cooperative, as defined in Section 817 of  
34 the Civil Code.

35 (D) Constructed on land owned by a community land trust. For  
36 the purpose of this subparagraph, “community land trust” means  
37 a nonprofit corporation organized pursuant to Section 501(c)(3)  
38 of the Internal Revenue Code that satisfies all of the following:

39 (i) Has as its primary purposes the creation and maintenance of  
40 permanently affordable single-family or multifamily residences.

1 (ii) All dwellings and units located on the land owned by the  
2 nonprofit corporation are sold to qualified owners to be occupied  
3 as the qualified owner's primary residence or rented to persons  
4 and families of low or moderate income. For the purpose of this  
5 subparagraph, "qualified owner" means a person or family of low  
6 or moderate income, including a person or family of low or  
7 moderate income who owns a dwelling or unit collectively as a  
8 member occupant or resident shareholder of a limited-equity  
9 housing cooperative.

10 (iii) The land owned by the nonprofit corporation, on which a  
11 dwelling or unit sold to a qualified owner is situated, is leased by  
12 the nonprofit corporation to the qualified owner for the convenient  
13 occupation and use of that dwelling or unit for a renewable term  
14 of 99 years.

15 (E) Part of a tenancy in common, as described in Section 685  
16 of the Civil Code.

17 (5) The proposed housing development project will, pursuant  
18 to the requirements of this division, meet one of the following, as  
19 applicable:

20 (A) If the parcel is identified in the jurisdiction's housing  
21 element for the current planning period that is in substantial  
22 compliance with Article 10.6 (commencing with Section 65580)  
23 of Chapter 3 of Division 1, the housing development project will  
24 result in at least as many units as projected for that parcel in the  
25 housing element. If the parcel is identified to accommodate any  
26 portion of the jurisdiction's share of the regional housing need for  
27 low-income or very low income households, the housing  
28 development project will result in at least as many low-income or  
29 very low income units as projected in the housing element. These  
30 units shall be subject to a recorded affordability restriction of at  
31 least 45 years.

32 (B) (i) If the parcel is not identified in the jurisdiction's housing  
33 element for the current planning period that is in substantial  
34 compliance with Article 10.6 (commencing with Section 65580)  
35 of Chapter 3 of Division 1, the housing development project will  
36 result in at least 66 percent of the maximum allowable residential  
37 density as specified by local zoning or 66 percent of the applicable  
38 residential density specified in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3)  
39 of subdivision (c) of Section 65583.2, whichever is greater.

1 (ii) Where local zoning does not specify a maximum allowable  
2 residential density, the housing development project will result in  
3 at least 66 percent of the applicable residential density as specified  
4 in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section  
5 65583.2.

6 (iii) The area of any designated remainder parcel described in  
7 subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) shall be excluded from the  
8 calculation of residential density under this paragraph.

9 (6) The average total area of floorspace for the proposed housing  
10 units on the lot proposed to be subdivided does not exceed 1,750  
11 net habitable square feet. For purposes of this paragraph, “net  
12 habitable square feet” means the finished and heated floor area  
13 fully enclosed by the inside surface of walls, windows, doors, and  
14 partitions, and having a headroom of at least six and one-half feet,  
15 including working, living, eating, cooking, sleeping, stair, hall,  
16 service, and storage areas, but excluding garages, carports, parking  
17 spaces, cellars, half-stories, and unfinished attics and basements.

18 (7) The housing development project on the lot proposed to be  
19 subdivided complies with any local inclusionary housing  
20 ordinances adopted by the local agency.

21 (8) The development of a housing development project on the  
22 lot proposed to be subdivided does not require the demolition or  
23 alteration of any of the following types of housing:

24 (A) Housing that is subject to a recorded covenant, ordinance,  
25 or law that restricts rent to levels affordable to persons and families  
26 of low, very low, or extremely low income.

27 (B) Housing that is subject to any form of rent or price control  
28 through a local public entity’s valid exercise of its police power.

29 (C) Housing occupied by tenants within the five years preceding  
30 the date of the application, including housing that has been  
31 demolished or that tenants have vacated prior to the submission  
32 of the application for a development permit.

33 (D) A parcel on which an owner of residential real property has  
34 exercised the owner’s rights under Chapter 12.75 (commencing  
35 with Section 7060) of Division 7 of Title 1 to withdraw  
36 accommodations from rent or lease within 15 years before the date  
37 that the development proponent submits an application.

38 (9) The lot proposed to be subdivided is not located on a site  
39 that is any of the following:

1 (A) Either prime farmland or farmland of statewide importance,  
2 as defined pursuant to United States Department of Agriculture  
3 land inventory and monitoring criteria, as modified for California,  
4 and designated on the maps prepared by the Farmland Mapping  
5 and Monitoring Program of the Department of Conservation, or  
6 land zoned or designated for agricultural protection or preservation  
7 by a local ballot measure that was approved by the voters of that  
8 jurisdiction.

9 (B) Wetlands, as defined in the United States Fish and Wildlife  
10 Service Manual, Part 660 FW 2 (June 21, 1993).

11 (C) Within a very high fire hazard severity zone, as determined  
12 by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection pursuant to  
13 Section 51178, or within a high or very high fire hazard severity  
14 zone as indicated on maps adopted by the Department of Forestry  
15 and Fire Protection pursuant to Section 4202 of the Public  
16 Resources Code.

17 (D) A hazardous waste site that is listed pursuant to Section  
18 65962.5 or a hazardous waste site designated by the Department  
19 of Toxic Substances Control pursuant to former Section 25356 of  
20 the Health and Safety Code, unless either of the following applies:

21 (i) The site is an underground storage tank site that received a  
22 uniform closure letter issued pursuant to subdivision (g) of Section  
23 25296.10 of the Health and Safety Code based on closure criteria  
24 established by the State Water Resources Control Board for  
25 residential use or residential mixed uses. This section does not  
26 alter or change the conditions to remove a site from the list of  
27 hazardous waste sites listed pursuant to Section 65962.5.

28 (ii) The State Department of Public Health, State Water  
29 Resources Control Board, Department of Toxic Substances Control,  
30 or a local agency making a determination pursuant to subdivision  
31 (c) of Section 25296.10 of the Health and Safety Code, has  
32 otherwise determined that the site is suitable for residential use or  
33 residential mixed uses.

34 (E) Within a delineated earthquake fault zone as determined by  
35 the State Geologist in any official maps published by the State  
36 Geologist, unless the housing development project complies with  
37 applicable seismic protection building code standards adopted by  
38 the California Building Standards Commission under the California  
39 Building Standards Law (Part 2.5 (commencing with Section  
40 18901) of Division 13 of the Health and Safety Code), and by any

1 local building department under Chapter 12.2 (commencing with  
2 Section 8875) of Division 1 of Title 2.

3 (F) Within a special flood hazard area subject to inundation by  
4 the 1-percent annual chance flood (100-year flood) as determined  
5 by the Federal Emergency Management Agency in any official  
6 maps published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.  
7 If a development proponent is able to satisfy all applicable federal  
8 qualifying criteria in order to provide that the site satisfies this  
9 paragraph and is otherwise eligible for streamlined approval under  
10 this section, a local government shall not deny the application on  
11 the basis that the development proponent did not comply with any  
12 additional permit requirement, standard, or action adopted by that  
13 local government that is applicable to that site. A housing  
14 development project may be located on a site described in this  
15 subparagraph if either of the following is met:

16 (i) The site has been subject to a Letter of Map Revision  
17 prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency and  
18 issued to the local jurisdiction.

19 (ii) The site meets Federal Emergency Management Agency  
20 requirements necessary to meet minimum flood plain management  
21 criteria of the National Flood Insurance Program pursuant to Part  
22 59 (commencing with Section 59.1) and Part 60 (commencing  
23 with Section 60.1) of Subchapter B of Chapter I of Title 44 of the  
24 Code of Federal Regulations.

25 (G) Within a regulatory floodway as determined by the Federal  
26 Emergency Management Agency in any official maps published  
27 by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, unless the housing  
28 development project has received a no-rise certification in  
29 accordance with Section 60.3(d)(3) of Title 44 of the Code of  
30 Federal Regulations. If a development proponent is able to satisfy  
31 all applicable federal qualifying criteria in order to provide that  
32 the site satisfies this subparagraph and is otherwise eligible for  
33 streamlined approval under this section, a local government shall  
34 not deny the application on the basis that the development  
35 proponent did not comply with any additional permit requirement,  
36 standard, or action adopted by that local government that is  
37 applicable to that site.

38 (H) Land identified for conservation in an adopted natural  
39 community conservation plan pursuant to the Natural Community  
40 Conservation Planning Act (Chapter 10 (commencing with Section

1 2800) of Division 3 of the Fish and Game Code), habitat  
2 conservation plan pursuant to the federal Endangered Species Act  
3 of 1973 (16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et seq.), or another adopted natural  
4 resource protection plan.

5 (I) Habitat for protected species identified as candidate,  
6 sensitive, or species of special status by state or federal agencies,  
7 fully protected species, or species protected by the federal  
8 Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et seq.),  
9 the California Endangered Species Act (Chapter 1.5 (commencing  
10 with Section 2050) of Division 3 of the Fish and Game Code), or  
11 the Native Plant Protection Act (Chapter 10 (commencing with  
12 Section 1900) of Division 2 of the Fish and Game Code).

13 (J) Land under conservation easement.

14 (10) The proposed subdivision conforms to all applicable  
15 objective requirements of the Subdivision Map Act (Division 2  
16 (commencing with Section 66410)), except as otherwise expressly  
17 provided in this section.

18 (11) The proposed subdivision complies with all applicable  
19 standards established pursuant to Section 65852.28.

20 (12) Any parcels proposed to be created pursuant to this section  
21 will be served by a public water system and a municipal sewer  
22 system.

23 (13) The proposed subdivision will not result in any existing  
24 dwelling unit being alienable separate from the title to any other  
25 existing dwelling unit on the lot.

26 (b) A housing development project on a proposed site to be  
27 subdivided pursuant to this section is not required to comply with  
28 either of the following requirements:

29 (1) A minimum requirement on the size, width, depth, frontage,  
30 or dimensions of an individual parcel created by the housing  
31 development project beyond the minimum parcel size specified  
32 in, or established pursuant to, paragraph (3) of subdivision (a).

33 (2) (A) The formation of a homeowners' association, except  
34 as required by the Davis-Stirling Common Interest Development  
35 Act (Part 5 (commencing with Section 4000) of Division 4 of the  
36 Civil Code).

37 (B) Subparagraph (A) shall not be construed to prohibit a local  
38 agency from requiring a mechanism for the maintenance of  
39 common space within the subdivision, including, but not limited  
40 to, a road maintenance agreement.

1 (c) A local agency shall approve or deny an application for a  
2 parcel map or a tentative map for a housing development project  
3 submitted to a local agency pursuant to this section within 60 days  
4 from the date the local agency receives a completed application.  
5 If the local agency does not approve or deny a completed  
6 application within 60 days, the application shall be deemed  
7 approved. If the local agency denies the application, the local  
8 agency shall, within 60 days from the date the local agency receives  
9 the completed application, return in writing a full set of comments  
10 to the applicant with a list of items that are defective or deficient  
11 and a description of how the applicant can remedy the application.

12 (d) Any housing development project constructed on the lot  
13 proposed to be subdivided pursuant to this section shall comply  
14 with all applicable objective zoning standards, objective  
15 subdivision standards, and objective design standards as established  
16 by the local agency that are not inconsistent with this section and  
17 paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 65852.28.

18 (e) (1) (A) Except as provided in paragraph (2), no person shall  
19 sell, lease, or finance any parcel or parcels of real property resulting  
20 from a subdivision under this section separately from any other  
21 such parcel or parcels, unless each parcel that is sold, leased, or  
22 financed meets one of the following criteria:

23 (i) The parcel contains a residential structure completed in  
24 compliance with all applicable provisions of the California Building  
25 Standards Code that includes at least one dwelling unit.

26 (ii) The parcel already contains an existing legally permitted  
27 residential structure.

28 (iii) The parcel is reserved for internal circulation, open space,  
29 or common area.

30 (iv) The parcel is the only remaining parcel within the  
31 subdivision that is not developed with a residential structure that  
32 was completed in compliance with all applicable provisions of the  
33 California Building Standards Code.

34 (B) For purposes of this subdivision, “parcel or parcels of real  
35 property resulting from a subdivision under this section” shall not  
36 include any designated remainder parcel described in subparagraph  
37 (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a).

38 (C) Violation of this paragraph shall constitute the sale of real  
39 property that has been divided in violation of the provisions of this

1 division and shall be subject to the penalties and remedies set forth  
2 in Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 66499.30).

3 (2) A local agency may, by ordinance or map condition,  
4 authorize the sale, lease, or finance of any parcel or parcels of real  
5 property resulting from a subdivision under this section without  
6 compliance with the provisions of paragraph (1).

7 (f) A local agency may deny the issuance of a parcel map, a  
8 tentative map, or a final map if it makes a written finding, based  
9 upon a preponderance of the evidence, that the proposed housing  
10 development project would have a specific, adverse impact, as  
11 defined and determined in paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of  
12 Section 65589.5, upon public health and safety and for which there  
13 is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific,  
14 adverse impact.

15 (g) Notwithstanding Article 2 (commencing with Section 66314)  
16 or Article 3 (commencing with Section 66333) of Chapter 13 of  
17 Division 1, a local agency is not required to permit an accessory  
18 dwelling unit or a junior accessory dwelling unit on parcels created  
19 through the exercise of the authority contained within this section.  
20 If a local agency chooses to permit accessory dwelling units or  
21 junior accessory dwelling units, the units shall not count as  
22 residential units for the purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision  
23 (a).

24 (h) (1) Notwithstanding Section 66411.7, a local agency is not  
25 required to permit an urban lot split on a parcel created through  
26 the exercise of the authority contained within this section.

27 (2) Notwithstanding Sections 65852.21 and 66411.7, those  
28 sections shall not apply to a site that meets both of the following  
29 requirements:

30 (A) The site is located within a single-family residential  
31 horsekeeping zone designated in a master plan, adopted before  
32 January 1, 1994, that regulates land zoned single-family  
33 horsekeeping, commercial, commercial-recreational, and existing  
34 industrial within the plan area.

35 (B) The applicable local government has an adopted housing  
36 element that is compliant with applicable law.

37 (i) A local agency may adopt an ordinance to implement the  
38 provisions of this section. An ordinance adopted to implement this  
39 section shall not be considered a project under Division 13  
40 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code.

1 SEC. 29. Section 17958 of the Health and Safety Code is  
2 amended to read:

3 17958. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), and in  
4 Sections 17958.8 and 17958.9, any city or county may make  
5 changes in the provisions adopted pursuant to Section 17922 and  
6 published in the California Building Standards Code or the other  
7 regulations thereafter adopted pursuant to Section 17922 to amend,  
8 add, or repeal ordinances or regulations which impose the same  
9 requirements as are contained in the provisions adopted pursuant  
10 to Section 17922 and published in the California Building  
11 Standards Code or the other regulations adopted pursuant to Section  
12 17922 or make changes or modifications in those requirements  
13 upon express findings pursuant to Sections 17958.5 and 17958.7.  
14 If any city or county does not amend, add, or repeal ordinances or  
15 regulations to impose those requirements or make changes or  
16 modifications in those requirements upon express findings, the  
17 provisions published in the California Building Standards Code  
18 or the other regulations promulgated pursuant to Section 17922  
19 shall be applicable to it and shall become effective 180 days after  
20 publication by the California Building Standards Commission.  
21 Amendments, additions, and deletions to the California Building  
22 Standards Code adopted by a city or county pursuant to Section  
23 17958.7, together with all applicable portions of the California  
24 Building Standards Code, shall become effective 180 days after  
25 publication of the California Building Standards Code by the  
26 California Building Standards Commission.

27 (b) Commencing October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive,  
28 a city or county shall not make changes that are applicable to  
29 residential units in the provisions adopted pursuant to Section  
30 17922 and published in the California Building Standards Code  
31 or the other regulations thereafter adopted pursuant to Section  
32 17922 to amend, add, or repeal ordinances or regulations which  
33 impose the same requirements as are contained in the provisions  
34 adopted pursuant to Section 17922 and published in the California  
35 Building Standards Code or the other regulations adopted pursuant  
36 to Section 17922 or make changes or modifications in those  
37 requirements upon express findings pursuant to Sections 17958.5  
38 and 17958.7, unless one of the following conditions is met:

39 (1) The changes or modifications are substantially equivalent  
40 to changes or modifications that were previously filed by the

1 governing body of the city or county and were in effect as of  
2 September 30, 2025.

3 (2) The commission deems those changes or modifications  
4 necessary as emergency standards to protect health and safety.

5 (3) The changes or modifications relate to home hardening.

6 (4) The building standards relate to home hardening and are  
7 proposed for adoption by a fire protection district pursuant to  
8 Section 13869.7.

9 (5) The changes or modifications are necessary to implement a  
10 local code amendment that is adopted to align with a general plan  
11 approved on or before June 10, 2025, and that permits mixed-fuel  
12 residential construction consistent with federal law while also  
13 incentivizing all-electric construction as part of an adopted  
14 greenhouse gas emissions reduction strategy.

15 (6) The changes or modifications are related to administrative  
16 practices, are proposed for adoption during the intervening period  
17 pursuant to Section 18942, and exclusively result in any of the  
18 following:

19 (A) Reductions in time for a local agency to issue a  
20 postentitlement permit.

21 (B) Alterations to a local agency’s postentitlement fee schedule.

22 (C) Modernization of, or adoption of, new permitting platforms  
23 and software utilized by the local agency.

24 (D) Reductions in cost of internal operation for a local agency.

25 (E) Establishment, alteration, or removal of local programs  
26 related to enforcement of building code violations or complaints  
27 alleging building code violations.

28 SEC. 30. Section 17958.5 of the Health and Safety Code is  
29 amended to read:

30 17958.5. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (c) and in  
31 Section 17922.6, in adopting the ordinances or regulations pursuant  
32 to Section 17958, a city or county may make those changes or  
33 modifications in the requirements contained in the provisions  
34 published in the California Building Standards Code and the other  
35 regulations adopted pursuant to Section 17922, including, but not  
36 limited to, green building standards, as it determines, pursuant to  
37 the provisions of Section 17958.7, are reasonably necessary  
38 because of local climatic, geological, or topographical conditions.

39 (b) For purposes of this section, a city or county may make  
40 reasonably necessary modifications to the requirements, adopted

1 pursuant to Section 17922, including, but not limited to, green  
2 building standards, contained in the provisions of the code and  
3 regulations on the basis of local conditions.

4 (c) Commencing October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive, a  
5 city or county shall not make a change or modification as described  
6 in subdivision (a) or (b), including to green building standards,  
7 that is applicable to residential units, unless one of the following  
8 conditions is met:

9 (1) The changes or modifications are substantially equivalent  
10 to changes or modifications that were previously filed by the  
11 governing body of the city or county and were in effect as of  
12 September 30, 2025.

13 (2) The commission deems those changes or modifications  
14 necessary as emergency standards to protect health and safety.

15 (3) The changes or modifications relate to home hardening.

16 (4) The building standards relate to home hardening and are  
17 proposed for adoption by a local fire prevention district pursuant  
18 to Section 13869.7.

19 (5) The changes or modifications are necessary to implement a  
20 local code amendment that is adopted to align with a general plan  
21 approved on or before June 10, 2025, and that permits mixed-fuel  
22 residential construction consistent with federal law while also  
23 incentivizing all-electric construction as part of an adopted  
24 greenhouse gas emissions reduction strategy.

25 (6) The changes or modifications are related to administrative  
26 practices, are proposed for adoption during the intervening period  
27 pursuant to Section 18942, and exclusively result in any of the  
28 following:

29 (A) Reductions in time for a local agency to issue a  
30 postentitlement permit.

31 (B) Alterations to a local agency's postentitlement fee schedule.

32 (C) Modernization of, or adoption of, new permitting platforms  
33 and software utilized by the local agency.

34 (D) Reductions in cost of internal operation for a local agency.

35 (E) Establishment, alteration, or removal of local programs  
36 related to enforcement of building code violations or complaints  
37 alleging building code violations.

38 SEC. 31. Section 17958.7 of the Health and Safety Code is  
39 amended to read:

1 17958.7. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (c) and in  
2 Section 17922.6, the governing body of a city or county, before  
3 making any modifications or changes pursuant to Section 17958.5,  
4 shall make an express finding that such modifications or changes  
5 are reasonably necessary because of local climatic, geological, or  
6 topographical conditions. Such a finding shall be available as a  
7 public record. A copy of those findings, together with the  
8 modification or change expressly marked and identified to which  
9 each finding refers, shall be filed with the California Building  
10 Standards Commission. No modification or change shall become  
11 effective or operative for any purpose until the finding and the  
12 modification or change have been filed with the California Building  
13 Standards Commission.

14 (b) The California Building Standards Commission may reject  
15 a modification or change filed by the governing body of a city or  
16 county if no finding was submitted.

17 (c) Commencing October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive,  
18 the commission shall reject a modification or change to any  
19 building standard affecting a residential unit and filed by the  
20 governing body of a city or county, unless one of the following  
21 conditions is met:

22 (1) The changes or modifications are substantially equivalent  
23 to changes or modifications that were previously filed by the  
24 governing body of the city or county and were in effect as of  
25 September 30, 2025.

26 (2) The commission deems those changes or modifications  
27 necessary as emergency standards to protect health and safety.

28 (3) The changes or modifications relate to home hardening.

29 (4) The building standards relate to home hardening and are  
30 proposed for adoption by a local fire prevention district pursuant  
31 to Section 13869.7.

32 (5) The changes or modifications are necessary to implement a  
33 local code amendment that is adopted to align with a general plan  
34 approved on or before June 10, 2025, and that permits mixed-fuel  
35 residential construction consistent with federal law while also  
36 incentivizing all-electric construction as part of an adopted  
37 greenhouse gas emissions reduction strategy.

38 (6) The changes or modifications are related to administrative  
39 practices, are proposed for adoption during the intervening period

1 pursuant to Section 18942, and exclusively result in any of the  
2 following:

3 (A) Reductions in time for a local agency to issue a  
4 postentitlement permit.

5 (B) Alterations to a local agency’s postentitlement fee schedule.

6 (C) Modernization of, or adoption of, new permitting platforms  
7 and software utilized by the local agency.

8 (D) Reductions in cost of internal operation for a local agency.

9 (E) Establishment, alteration, or removal of local programs  
10 related to enforcement of building code violations or complaints  
11 alleging building code violations.

12 (d) (1) The commission, in determining that a modification or  
13 change meets any of the criteria in paragraph (1) to (5), inclusive,  
14 of subdivision (c), may rely on a statement by the local agency to  
15 that effect.

16 (2) The changes or modifications made pursuant to paragraph  
17 (6) of subdivision (c) may be filed with the commission and shall  
18 be reviewed by the commission, in consultation with the  
19 Department of Housing and Community Development, within 60  
20 days of receipt, if requested by the local agency.

21 SEC. 32. Section 17973 of the Health and Safety Code is  
22 amended to read:

23 17973. (a) Exterior elevated elements that include load-bearing  
24 components in all buildings containing three or more multifamily  
25 dwelling units shall be inspected. The inspection shall be performed  
26 by a licensed architect; licensed civil or structural engineer; a  
27 building contractor holding any or all of the “A,” “B,” or “C-5”  
28 license classifications issued by the Contractors State License  
29 Board, with a minimum of five years’ experience, as a holder of  
30 the aforementioned classifications or licenses, in constructing  
31 multistory wood frame buildings; or an individual certified as a  
32 building inspector or building official from a recognized state,  
33 national, or international association, as determined by the local  
34 jurisdiction. These individuals shall not be employed by the local  
35 jurisdiction while performing these inspections. The purpose of  
36 the inspection is to determine that exterior elevated elements and  
37 their associated waterproofing elements are in a generally safe  
38 condition, adequate working order, and free from any hazardous  
39 condition caused by fungus, deterioration, decay, or improper  
40 alteration to the extent that the life, limb, health, property, safety,

1 or welfare of the public or the occupants is not endangered. The  
2 person or business performing the inspection shall be hired by the  
3 owner of the building.

4 (b) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the  
5 following definitions:

6 (1) “Associated waterproofing elements” include flashings,  
7 membranes, coatings, and sealants that protect the load-bearing  
8 components of exterior elevated elements from exposure to water  
9 and the elements.

10 (2) “Exterior elevated element” means the following types of  
11 structures, including their supports and railings: balconies, decks,  
12 porches, stairways, walkways, and entry structures that extend  
13 beyond exterior walls of the building and which have a walking  
14 surface that is elevated more than six feet above ground level, are  
15 designed for human occupancy or use, and rely in whole or in  
16 substantial part on wood or wood-based products for structural  
17 support or stability of the exterior elevated element.

18 (3) “Load-bearing components” are those components that  
19 extend beyond the exterior walls of the building to deliver structural  
20 loads from the exterior elevated element to the building.

21 (c) The inspection required by this section shall at a minimum  
22 include:

23 (1) Identification of each type of exterior elevated element that,  
24 if found to be defective, decayed, or deteriorated to the extent that  
25 it does not meet its load requirements, would, in the opinion of the  
26 inspector, constitute a threat to the health or safety of the occupants.

27 (2) Assessment of the load-bearing components and associated  
28 waterproofing elements of the exterior elevated elements identified  
29 in paragraph (1) using methods allowing for evaluation of their  
30 performance by direct visual examination or comparable means  
31 of evaluating their performance. For purposes of this section, a  
32 sample of at least 15 percent of each type of exterior elevated  
33 element shall be inspected.

34 (3) The evaluation and assessment shall address each of the  
35 following as of the date of the evaluation:

36 (A) The current condition of the exterior elevated elements.

37 (B) Expectations of future performance and projected service  
38 life.

39 (C) Recommendations of any further inspection necessary.

1 (4) A written report of the evaluation stamped or signed by the  
2 inspector presented to the owner of the building or the owner's  
3 designated agent within 45 days of completion of the inspection.  
4 The report shall include photographs, any test results, and narrative  
5 sufficient to establish a baseline of the condition of the components  
6 inspected that can be compared to the results of subsequent  
7 inspections. In addition to the evaluation required by this section,  
8 the report shall advise which, if any, exterior elevated element  
9 poses an immediate threat to the safety of the occupants, and  
10 whether preventing occupant access or conducting emergency  
11 repairs, including shoring, are necessary.

12 (d) (1) The inspection shall be completed by January 1, 2026,  
13 and by January 1 every six years thereafter. The inspector  
14 conducting the inspection shall produce an initial report pursuant  
15 to paragraph (4) of subdivision (c) and, if requested by the owner,  
16 a final report indicating that any required repairs have been  
17 completed. A copy of any report that recommends immediate  
18 repairs, advises that any building assembly poses an immediate  
19 threat to the safety of the occupants, or that preventing occupant  
20 access or emergency repairs, including shoring, are necessary,  
21 shall be provided by the inspector to the owner of the building and  
22 to the local enforcement agency within 15 days of completion of  
23 the report. Subsequent inspection reports shall incorporate copies  
24 of prior inspection reports, including the locations of the exterior  
25 elevated elements inspected. Local enforcement agencies may  
26 determine whether any additional information is to be provided in  
27 the report and may require a copy of the initial or final reports, or  
28 both, be submitted to the local jurisdiction. Copies of all inspection  
29 reports shall be maintained in the building owner's permanent  
30 records for not less than two inspection cycles, and shall be  
31 disclosed and delivered to the buyer at the time of any subsequent  
32 sale of the building.

33 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), if the owner of the building  
34 confirms the presence of asbestos containing material (ACM)  
35 during the inspection process and is unable to complete the  
36 inspection as a result, the owner of the building shall have up to  
37 nine months to complete the necessary ACM abatement in  
38 accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws. Upon  
39 completion of ACM abatement, the owner of the building shall  
40 have no more than three months to complete the inspection in

1 paragraph (1). The owner of the building shall retain records  
2 confirming the presence of ACM and its abatement for three years  
3 after completion of the inspection.

4 (e) The inspection of buildings for which a building permit  
5 application has been submitted on or after January 1, 2019, shall  
6 occur no later than six years following issuance of a certificate of  
7 occupancy from the local jurisdiction and shall otherwise comply  
8 with the provisions of this section.

9 (f) If the property was inspected within three years prior to  
10 January 1, 2019, by an inspector as described in subdivision (a)  
11 and a report of that inspector was issued stating that the exterior  
12 elevated elements and associated waterproofing elements are in  
13 proper working condition and do not pose a threat to the health  
14 and safety of the public, no new inspection pursuant to this section  
15 shall be required until January 1, 2026.

16 (g) An exterior elevated element found by the inspector that is  
17 in need of repair or replacement shall be corrected by the owner  
18 of the building. All necessary permits for repair or replacement  
19 shall be obtained from the local jurisdiction. All repair and  
20 replacement work shall be performed by a qualified and licensed  
21 contractor in compliance with all of the following:

22 (1) The recommendations of a licensed professional described  
23 in subdivision (a).

24 (2) Any applicable manufacturer's specifications.

25 (3) The California Building Standards Code, consistent with  
26 subdivision (d) of Section 17922 of the Health and Safety Code.

27 (4) All local jurisdictional requirements.

28 (h) (1) An exterior elevated element that the inspector advises  
29 poses an immediate threat to the safety of the occupants, or finds  
30 preventing occupant access or emergency repairs, including  
31 shoring, or both, are necessary, shall be considered an emergency  
32 condition and the owner of the building shall perform required  
33 preventive measures immediately. Immediately preventing  
34 occupant access to the exterior elevated element until emergency  
35 repairs can be completed constitutes compliance with this  
36 paragraph. Repairs of emergency conditions shall comply with the  
37 requirements of subdivision (g), be inspected by the inspector, and  
38 reported to the local enforcement agency.

39 (2) The owner of the building requiring corrective work to an  
40 exterior elevated element that, in the opinion of the inspector, does

1 not pose an immediate threat to the safety of the occupants, shall  
2 apply for a permit within 120 days of receipt of the inspection  
3 report. Once the permit is approved, the owner of the building  
4 shall have 120 days to make the repairs unless an extension of time  
5 is granted by the local enforcement agency.

6 (i) (1) The owner of the building shall be responsible for  
7 complying with the requirements of this section.

8 (2) If the owner of the building does not comply with the repair  
9 requirements within 180 days, the inspector shall notify the local  
10 enforcement agency and the owner of the building. If within 30  
11 days of the date of the notice the repairs are not completed, the  
12 owner of the building shall be assessed a civil penalty based on  
13 the fee schedule set by the local authority of not less than one  
14 hundred dollars (\$100) nor more than five hundred dollars (\$500)  
15 per day until the repairs are completed, unless an extension of time  
16 is granted by the local enforcement agency.

17 (3) In the event that a civil penalty is assessed pursuant to this  
18 section, a building safety lien may be recorded in the county  
19 recorder's office by the local jurisdiction in the county in which  
20 the parcel of land is located and from the date of recording shall  
21 have the force, effect, and priority of a judgment lien.

22 (j) (1) A building safety lien authorized by this section shall  
23 specify the amount of the lien, the name of the agency on whose  
24 behalf the lien is imposed, the street address, the legal description  
25 and assessor's parcel number of the parcel on which the lien is  
26 imposed, and the name and address of the recorded owner of the  
27 building.

28 (2) In the event that the lien is discharged, released, or satisfied,  
29 either through payment or foreclosure, notice of the discharge  
30 containing the information specified in paragraph (1) shall be  
31 recorded by the governmental agency. A safety lien and the release  
32 of the lien shall be indexed in the grantor-grantee index.

33 (3) A building safety lien may be foreclosed by an action  
34 brought by the appropriate local jurisdiction for a money judgment.

35 (4) Notwithstanding any other law, the county recorder may  
36 impose a fee on the city to reimburse the costs of processing and  
37 recording the lien and providing notice to the owner of the building.  
38 A city may recover from the owner of the building any costs  
39 incurred regarding the processing and recording of the lien and

1 providing notice to the owner of the building as part of its  
2 foreclosure action to enforce the lien.

3 (k) The continued and ongoing maintenance of exterior elevated  
4 elements in a safe and functional condition in compliance with  
5 these provisions shall be the responsibility of the owner of the  
6 building.

7 (l) Local enforcement agencies shall have the ability to recover  
8 enforcement costs associated with the requirements of this section.

9 (m) For any building subject to the provisions of this section  
10 that is proposed for conversion to condominiums to be sold to the  
11 public after January 1, 2019, the inspection required by this section  
12 shall be conducted prior to the first close of escrow of a separate  
13 interest in the project and shall include the inspector's  
14 recommendations for repair or replacement of any exterior elevated  
15 element found to be defective, decayed, or deteriorated to the extent  
16 that it does not meet its load requirements, and would, in the  
17 opinion of the inspector, constitute a threat to the health or safety  
18 of the occupants. The inspection report and written confirmation  
19 by the inspector that any repairs or replacements recommended  
20 by the inspector have been completed shall be submitted to the  
21 Department of Real Estate by the proponent of the conversion and  
22 shall be a condition to the issuance of the final public report. A  
23 complete copy of the inspection report and written confirmation  
24 by the inspector that any repairs or replacements recommended  
25 by the inspector have been completed shall be included with the  
26 written statement of defects required by Section 1134 of the Civil  
27 Code, and provided to the local jurisdiction in which the project  
28 is located. The inspection, report, and confirmation of completed  
29 repairs shall be a condition of the issuance of a final inspection or  
30 certificate of occupancy by the local jurisdiction.

31 (n) This section shall not apply to a common interest  
32 development, as defined in Section 4100 of the Civil Code.

33 (o) The governing body of any city, county, or city and county,  
34 may enact ordinances or laws imposing requirements greater than  
35 those imposed by this section.

36 SEC. 33. Section 17974.1 of the Health and Safety Code is  
37 amended to read:

38 17974.1. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part,  
39 a city or county that receives a complaint from an occupant of a  
40 homeless shelter, or an agent of an occupant, that alleges a

1 homeless shelter is substandard pursuant to Section 17920.3 shall  
2 do all of the following:

3 (1) Inspect the homeless shelter or portion thereof intended for  
4 human occupancy that may be substandard pursuant to Section  
5 17920.3.

6 (2) Identify whether the homeless shelter or any portion thereof  
7 intended for human occupancy is substandard pursuant to Section  
8 17920.3, as applicable. The documentation shall be included in  
9 the inspection report described in subdivision (h).

10 (3) As applicable, advise the owner or operator of a homeless  
11 shelter of each violation and of each action that is required to be  
12 taken to remedy the violation. The city or county shall schedule a  
13 reinspection to verify correction of the violations.

14 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, and  
15 consistent with Section 17970, a city or county shall perform an  
16 annual inspection on every homeless shelter located in its  
17 jurisdiction to ensure that the homeless shelter is compliant with  
18 this part. A city or county conducting an inspection pursuant to  
19 this subdivision shall comply with this section, to the extent those  
20 provisions are applicable.

21 (c) (1) If, upon inspection, the city or county determines that  
22 a homeless shelter is substandard pursuant to Section 17920.3, the  
23 city or county shall promptly, but not later than 10 business days  
24 after the city or county completes the inspection, issue a notice to  
25 correct the violation to the owner or operator of the homeless  
26 shelter.

27 (2) In the event that the city or county determines that a violation  
28 constitutes an imminent threat to the health and safety of the  
29 occupants of the homeless shelter, the notice of violation shall be  
30 issued immediately and served on the owner or operator of the  
31 homeless shelter.

32 (3) In the event that the city or county determines that  
33 deficiencies, violations, or conditions exist at a homeless shelter  
34 that are dangerous, hazardous, imminently detrimental to life or  
35 health, or otherwise render the homeless shelter unfit for human  
36 habitation, the city or county may issue an emergency order  
37 directing the owner or operator to take immediate measures to  
38 rectify those deficiencies, violations, or conditions.

39 (d) An inspection conducted pursuant to this section may be  
40 announced or unannounced.

1 (e) The city or county shall maintain all records on file of each  
2 homeless shelter inspection. These records shall be made available  
3 to the public for inspection.

4 (f) A city or county shall perform an inspection conducted  
5 pursuant to subdivision (a) at least as promptly as that city or  
6 county conducts an inspection in response to a request for final  
7 inspection pursuant to Section 110 of Part 2 of Division 2 of  
8 Chapter 1 of the California Building Code (Part 2 of Title 24 of  
9 the California Code of Regulations).

10 (g) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), a city or county is not  
11 required to conduct an inspection in response to either of the  
12 following:

13 (1) A complaint that does not allege one or more substandard  
14 conditions.

15 (2) A complaint submitted by a tenant, resident, or occupant  
16 who, within the past 180 days, submitted a complaint about the  
17 same property that the chief building inspector or their designee  
18 reasonably determined, after inspection, was frivolous or  
19 unfounded.

20 (h) A city or county shall provide free, certified copies of an  
21 inspection report and citations issued pursuant to this section, if  
22 any, to the complaining occupant or their agent. If the inspection  
23 reveals a condition potentially affecting multiple occupants,  
24 including, but not limited to, conditions relating to the premises,  
25 common areas, or structural features, then the city or county shall  
26 provide free copies of the inspection report and citations issued to  
27 all potentially affected occupants or their agents.

28 (i) A city or county shall not unreasonably refuse to  
29 communicate with an occupant or the agent of an occupant  
30 regarding any matter covered by this article.

31 (j) A city or county shall conduct an inspection pursuant to this  
32 section based on the location of the homeless shelter, in accordance  
33 with the following:

34 (1) A city shall conduct an inspection for shelters within the  
35 city's jurisdiction.

36 (2) A county shall conduct an inspection for shelters within the  
37 county's jurisdiction.

38 (3) A city with a population under 100,000 may partner with  
39 its county to conduct an inspection pursuant to this section.

1 SEC. 34. Section 17974.1.5 is added to the Health and Safety  
2 Code, to read:

3 17974.1.5. (a) A homeless shelter shall prominently display  
4 at the shelter information about an occupant's rights and the process  
5 for reporting a complaint alleging a homeless shelter is substandard  
6 pursuant to Section 17920.3, including the contact information for  
7 all of the following:

8 (1) The owner or operator of the homeless shelter.

9 (2) The city or county.

10 (3) The department.

11 (b) A homeless shelter shall provide in writing the notice  
12 specified in subdivision (a) to any new occupant during intake.

13 SEC. 35. Section 17974.3 of the Health and Safety Code is  
14 amended to read:

15 17974.3. (a) The requirements of this article shall not be  
16 construed to impose a mandatory duty pursuant to Section 815.6  
17 of the Government Code, and shall not be construed to affect the  
18 availability of any immunity otherwise applicable to the city or  
19 county or its employees, including, but not limited to, Sections  
20 818.2, 818.4, 818.6, 820.2, 821, 821.2, and 821.4 of the  
21 Government Code.

22 (b) (1) An action to enforce the requirements of this article may  
23 be brought pursuant to Section 1085 of the Code of Civil  
24 Procedure.

25 (2) A plaintiff who prevails in an action described in paragraph  
26 (1) shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

27 (3) Notwithstanding any other law, including any provision of  
28 this part authorizing the department to enforce this part by means  
29 of administrative enforcement, the department may bring a civil  
30 action pursuant to this subdivision in order to enforce this part.

31 (c) For purposes of Section 1085 of the Code of Civil Procedure,  
32 the requirements of this article shall be construed as acts that the  
33 law specially enjoins, as a duty resulting from an office, trust, or  
34 station.

35 SEC. 36. Section 17974.5 of the Health and Safety Code is  
36 amended to read:

37 17974.5. (a) Each city and each county shall submit a report  
38 annually to the department and the state agency by April 1 of each  
39 year that includes all of the following information:

- 1 (1) The number of complaints received by the city or county,  
2 pursuant to Section 17920.3, including if the city or county did  
3 not receive any complaints.
- 4 (2) Any pending uncorrected violations determined by the city  
5 or county, pursuant to Section 17974.1.
- 6 (3) Any determinations by the city or county that conditions  
7 exist or existed that make or made the homeless shelter dangerous,  
8 hazardous, imminently detrimental to life or health, or otherwise  
9 render the homeless shelter unfit for human habitation.
- 10 (4) A list of any emergency orders issued pursuant to paragraph  
11 (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 17974.1.
- 12 (5) A list of any owners or operators who received three or more  
13 violations within any six-month period.
- 14 (6) Any corrected violations from the prior year.
- 15 (b) The report submitted pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be  
16 submitted in compliance with Section 9795 of the Government  
17 Code.
- 18 (c) If a city or county applies for state funding to support the  
19 ongoing operations of a homeless shelter, the city or county shall  
20 disclose to the state agency that administers the state funding the  
21 status of any unresolved violations pursuant to this article and the  
22 names of the homeless shelter owner or operator.
- 23 (d) The department or the state agency, may, pursuant to the  
24 reported information in subdivision (b), deem an owner or operator  
25 of a shelter ineligible for state funding for shelter operations.
- 26 (e) The department shall withhold state funding from a city or  
27 county that fails to comply with the reporting requirements in this  
28 section or fails to take action to correct a violation of this article  
29 by a homeless shelter pursuant to Section 17974.4.
- 30 SEC. 37. Section 18916 of the Health and Safety Code is  
31 amended to read:
- 32 18916. "Model code" means any building code drafted by  
33 private organizations or otherwise, and shall include, but not be  
34 limited to, the latest edition of the following:
- 35 (a) The International Building Code of the International Code  
36 Council.
- 37 (b) The Uniform Plumbing Code of the International Association  
38 of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials.
- 39 (c) The Uniform Mechanical Code of the International  
40 Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials.

1 (d) The National Electrical Code of the National Fire Protection  
2 Association.

3 (e) The International Fire Code of the International Code  
4 Council.

5 (f) The International Existing Building Code of the International  
6 Code Council.

7 (g) The International Residential Code of the International Code  
8 Council.

9 (h) The International Wildland-Urban Interface Code of the  
10 International Code Council.

11 SEC. 38. Section 18929.1 of the Health and Safety Code is  
12 amended to read:

13 18929.1. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (c), the  
14 commission shall receive proposed building standards from state  
15 agencies for consideration in an 18-month code adoption cycle.  
16 The commission shall develop regulations setting forth the  
17 procedures for the 18-month adoption cycle. The regulations shall  
18 ensure all of the following:

19 (1) Adequate public participation in the development of building  
20 standards prior to submittal to the commission for adoption and  
21 approval.

22 (2) Adequate notice, in written form, to the public of the  
23 compiled building standards and their justification.

24 (3) Adequate technical review of proposed building standards  
25 and accompanying justification by advisory bodies appointed by  
26 the commission.

27 (4) Adequate time for review of recommendations by advisory  
28 bodies prior to action by the commission.

29 (5) The procedures shall meet the intent of the Administrative  
30 Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of  
31 Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) and  
32 Section 18930.

33 (b) Where this section is in conflict with other provisions of this  
34 part, the intent of this section shall prevail.

35 (c) Commencing October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive,  
36 subdivision (a) shall not apply to any building standards affecting  
37 residential units and proposed building standards affecting  
38 residential units shall not be considered, approved, or adopted by  
39 the commission, unless any of the following conditions are met:

1 (1) The commission deems those changes necessary as  
2 emergency standards to protect health and safety.

3 (2) The building standards are amendments by the State Fire  
4 Marshal to building standards within the California  
5 Wildland-Urban Interface Code (Part 7 of Title 24 of the California  
6 Code of Regulations).

7 (3) The building standards are proposed for adoption in relation  
8 to standards researched pursuant to Section 13108.5.2.

9 (4) The building standards are proposed for adoption pursuant  
10 to Section 17921.9, 17921.11, or 18940.7 of this code, or Section  
11 13558 of the Water Code.

12 (5) The building standards are necessary to ensure the latest  
13 editions of the model codes specified in Section 18916 are  
14 incorporated into the triennial edition of the California Building  
15 Standards Code, along with any necessary and related state  
16 amendments supporting or facilitating the incorporation of the  
17 model codes.

18 (6) The building standards are necessary to incorporate errata  
19 or emergency updates to the national model codes specified in  
20 Section 18916, along with any necessary and related state  
21 amendments supporting or facilitating the incorporation of errata  
22 or emergency updates to the model codes.

23 (7) The building standards under consideration would take effect  
24 on or after January 1, 2032.

25 SEC. 39. Section 18930 of the Health and Safety Code is  
26 amended to read:

27 18930. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (g), any building  
28 standard adopted or proposed by state agencies shall be submitted  
29 to, and approved or adopted by, the California Building Standards  
30 Commission prior to codification. Prior to submission to the  
31 commission, building standards shall be adopted in compliance  
32 with the procedures specified in Article 5 (commencing with  
33 Section 11346) of Chapter 3.5 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of  
34 the Government Code. Building standards adopted by state  
35 agencies and submitted to the commission for approval shall be  
36 accompanied by an analysis written by the adopting agency or  
37 state agency that proposes the building standards which shall, to  
38 the satisfaction of the commission, justify the approval thereof in  
39 terms of the following criteria:

1 (1) The proposed building standards do not conflict with,  
2 overlap, or duplicate other building standards.

3 (2) The proposed building standard is within the parameters  
4 established by enabling legislation and is not expressly within the  
5 exclusive jurisdiction of another agency.

6 (3) The public interest requires the adoption of the building  
7 standards. The public interest includes, but is not limited to, health  
8 and safety, resource efficiency, fire safety, seismic safety, building  
9 and building system performance, and consistency with  
10 environmental, public health, and accessibility statutes and  
11 regulations.

12 (4) The proposed building standard is not unreasonable,  
13 arbitrary, unfair, or capricious, in whole or in part.

14 (5) The cost to the public is reasonable, based on the overall  
15 benefit to be derived from the building standards.

16 (6) The proposed building standard is not unnecessarily  
17 ambiguous or vague, in whole or in part.

18 (7) The applicable national specifications, published standards,  
19 and model codes have been incorporated therein as provided in  
20 this part, where appropriate.

21 (A) If a national specification, published standard, or model  
22 code does not adequately address the goals of the state agency, a  
23 statement defining the inadequacy shall accompany the proposed  
24 building standard when submitted to the commission.

25 (B) If there is no national specification, published standard, or  
26 model code that is relevant to the proposed building standard, the  
27 state agency shall prepare a statement informing the commission  
28 and submit that statement with the proposed building standard.

29 (8) The format of the proposed building standards is consistent  
30 with that adopted by the commission.

31 (9) The proposed building standard, if it promotes fire and panic  
32 safety, as determined by the State Fire Marshal, has the written  
33 approval of the State Fire Marshal.

34 (b) In reviewing building standards submitted for its approval,  
35 the commission shall consider only the record of the proceedings  
36 of the adopting agency, except as provided in subdivision (b) of  
37 Section 11359 of the Government Code.

38 (c) Where the commission is the adopting agency, it shall  
39 consider the record submitted to, and considered by, the state  
40 agency that proposes the building standards and the record of

1 public comment that results from the commission’s adoption of  
2 proposed regulations.

3 (d) (1) The commission shall give great weight to the  
4 determinations and analysis of the adopting agency or state agency  
5 that proposes the building standards on each of the criteria for  
6 approval set forth in subdivision (a). Any factual determinations  
7 of the adopting agency or state agency that proposes the building  
8 standards shall be considered conclusive by the commission unless  
9 the commission specifically finds, and sets forth its reasoning in  
10 writing, that the factual determination is arbitrary and capricious  
11 or substantially unsupported by the evidence considered by the  
12 adopting agency or state agency that proposes the building  
13 standards.

14 (2) Whenever the commission makes a finding, as described in  
15 this subdivision, it shall return the standard to the adopting agency  
16 or state agency that proposes the building standards for a  
17 reexamination of its original determination of the disputed fact.

18 (e) Whenever a building standard is principally intended to  
19 protect the public health and safety, its adoption shall not be a  
20 “factual determination” for purposes of subdivision (d). Whenever  
21 a building standard is principally intended to conserve energy or  
22 other natural resources, the commission shall consider or review  
23 the cost to the public or benefit to be derived as a “factual  
24 determination” pursuant to subdivision (d). Whenever a building  
25 standard promotes fire and panic safety, each agency shall, unless  
26 adopted by the State Fire Marshal, submit the building standard  
27 to the State Fire Marshal for prior approval.

28 (f) Whenever the commission finds, pursuant to paragraph (2)  
29 of subdivision (a), that a building standard is adopted by an  
30 adopting agency pursuant to statutes requiring adoption of the  
31 building standard, the commission shall not consider or review  
32 whether the adoption is in the public interest pursuant to paragraph  
33 (3) of subdivision (a).

34 (g) Commencing October 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive,  
35 proposed building standards affecting residential units shall not  
36 be considered, approved, or adopted by the commission or any  
37 other adopting agency, unless any of the following conditions are  
38 met:

39 (1) The commission deems those changes necessary as  
40 emergency standards to protect health and safety.

1 (2) The building standards are amendments by the State Fire  
2 Marshal to building standards within the California  
3 Wildland-Urban Interface Code (Part 7 of Title 24 of the California  
4 Code of Regulations).

5 (3) The building standards are proposed for adoption in relation  
6 to standards researched pursuant to Section 13108.5.2.

7 (4) The building standards are proposed for adoption pursuant  
8 to Section 17921.9, 17921.11, or 18940.7 of this code, or Section  
9 13558 of the Water Code.

10 (5) The building standards are necessary to ensure the latest  
11 editions of the model codes specified in Section 18916 are  
12 incorporated into the triennial edition of the California Building  
13 Standards Code, along with any necessary and related state  
14 amendments supporting or facilitating the incorporation of the  
15 model codes.

16 (6) The building standards are necessary to incorporate errata  
17 or emergency updates to the national model codes specified in  
18 Section 18916, along with any necessary and related state  
19 amendments supporting or facilitating the incorporation of errata  
20 or emergency updates to the model codes.

21 (7) The building standards are necessary to incorporate updates  
22 to accessibility requirements that align with minimum federal  
23 accessibility laws, standards, and regulations.

24 (8) The building standards under consideration would take effect  
25 on or after January 1, 2032.

26 SEC. 40. Section 18938.5 of the Health and Safety Code is  
27 amended to read:

28 18938.5. (a) Only those building standards approved by the  
29 commission, and that are effective at the local level at the time an  
30 application for a building permit is submitted, shall apply to the  
31 plans and specifications for, and to the construction performed  
32 under, that building permit.

33 (b) (1) A local ordinance adding or modifying building  
34 standards for residential occupancies, which are published in the  
35 California Building Standards Code, shall apply only to an  
36 application for a building permit submitted after the effective date  
37 of the ordinance and to the plans and specifications for, and the  
38 construction performed under, that permit.

39 (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to any of the following:

1 (A) A city or county that has been subject to an emergency  
2 proclaimed pursuant to the California Emergency Services Act  
3 (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 8550) of Division 1 of Title  
4 2 of the Government Code).

5 (B) A permit that is subsequently deemed expired because the  
6 building or work authorized by the permit is not commenced within  
7 12 months from the date of the permit or the permittee has  
8 abandoned the work authorized by the permit.

9 (C) A permit that is subsequently deemed suspended or revoked  
10 because the building official has, in writing, suspended or revoked  
11 the permit due to its issuance in error or on the basis of incorrect  
12 information supplied.

13 (c) No model code made applicable to any additional occupancy  
14 shall apply to any project that has been submitted for a building  
15 permit prior to the effective date of that model code.

16 (d) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) to (c), inclusive, the state  
17 and local building standards in effect at the time an application for  
18 a building permit is submitted, for a residential dwelling based on  
19 a model home design approved under those standards, shall apply  
20 to all future residential dwellings based on that approved model  
21 home design in the same jurisdiction, unless the model home design  
22 substantially changes at a later date or 10 years have passed since  
23 the building permit for the model home design was approved by  
24 the jurisdiction, whichever comes first.

25 SEC. 41. Section 18941.5 of the Health and Safety Code is  
26 amended to read:

27 18941.5. (a) (1) Amendments, additions, and deletions to the  
28 California Building Standards Code, including, but not limited to,  
29 green building standards, adopted by a city, county, or city and  
30 county pursuant to Section 18941.5 or pursuant to Section 17958.7,  
31 together with all applicable portions of the California Building  
32 Standards Code, shall become effective 180 days after publication  
33 of the California Building Standards Code by the commission, or  
34 at a later date after publication established by the commission.

35 (2) The publication date established by the commission shall  
36 be no earlier than the date the California Building Standards Code  
37 is available for purchase by the public.

38 (b) Neither the State Building Standards Law contained in this  
39 part, nor the application of building standards contained in this  
40 section, shall limit the authority of a city, county, or city and county

1 to establish more restrictive building standards, including, but not  
2 limited to, green building standards, reasonably necessary because  
3 of local climatic, geological, or topographical conditions. The  
4 governing body shall make the finding required by Section 17958.7  
5 and the other requirements imposed by Section 17958.7 shall apply  
6 to that finding. Nothing in this section shall limit the authority of  
7 fire protection districts pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section  
8 13869.7. Further, nothing in this section shall require findings  
9 required by Section 17958.7 beyond those currently required for  
10 more restrictive building standards related to housing.

11 (c) Notwithstanding subdivision (b), and commencing October  
12 1, 2025, to June 1, 2031, inclusive, a city or county shall not  
13 establish more restrictive building standards, including, but not  
14 limited to, green building standards, that are applicable to  
15 residential units, unless one of the following conditions is met:

16 (1) The changes or modifications are substantially equivalent  
17 to changes or modifications that were previously filed by the  
18 governing body of the city or county and were in effect as of  
19 September 30, 2025.

20 (2) The commission deems those changes or modifications  
21 necessary as emergency standards to protect health and safety.

22 (3) The changes or modifications relate to home hardening.

23 (4) The building standards relate to home hardening and are  
24 proposed for adoption by a fire protection district pursuant to  
25 Section 13869.7.

26 (5) The changes or modifications are necessary to implement a  
27 local code amendment that is adopted to align with a general plan  
28 approved on or before June 10, 2025, and that permits mixed-fuel  
29 residential construction consistent with federal law while also  
30 incentivizing all-electric construction as part of an adopted  
31 greenhouse gas emissions reduction strategy.

32 SEC. 42. Section 18942 of the Health and Safety Code is  
33 amended to read:

34 18942. (a) (1) The commission shall publish, or cause to be  
35 published, editions of the code in its entirety once every three  
36 years. In the intervening period the commission shall publish, or  
37 cause to be published, supplements as necessary. For emergency  
38 building standards defined in subdivision (a) of Section 18913, an  
39 emergency building standards supplement shall be published  
40 whenever the commission determines it is necessary.

1 (2) Changes adopted during the intervening period described  
2 in paragraph (1) shall be limited to only the following:

3 (A) Technical updates to existing code requirements only to the  
4 extent necessary to effectuate support or facilitate the incorporation  
5 or implementation of those existing code requirements. The updates  
6 shall be limited to clarifying, conforming, or coordinating changes  
7 that do not materially alter the substance or intent of the existing  
8 code provisions.

9 (B) Emergency building standards.

10 (C) Amendments by the State Fire Marshal to building standards  
11 within the California Wildland-Urban Interface Code (Part 7 of  
12 Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations).

13 (D) The building standards are necessary to incorporate errata  
14 or emergency updates to the national model codes specified in  
15 Section 18916, along with any necessary and related state  
16 amendments supporting or facilitating the incorporation of errata  
17 or emergency updates to the model codes.

18 (E) Changes or modifications made pursuant to paragraph (6)  
19 of subdivision (b) of Section 17958, paragraph (6) of subdivision  
20 (c) of Section 17958.5, or paragraph (6) of subdivision (c) of  
21 Section 17958.7.

22 (F) Building standards necessary to incorporate updates to  
23 accessibility requirements that align with minimum federal  
24 accessibility laws, standards, and regulations.

25 (b) The commission shall publish the text of Article 2.5  
26 (commencing with Section 115920) of Chapter 5 of Part 10 of  
27 Division 104, within the requirements for single-family residential  
28 occupancies contained in Part 2.5 of Title 24 of the California  
29 Code of Regulations, with the following note:

30

31 “NOTE: These regulations are subject to local government  
32 modification. You should verify the applicable local  
33 government requirements at the time of application for a  
34 building permit.”

35

36 (c) The commission shall publish the text of Section 116064.2  
37 within Part 2 of Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations.

38 (d) The commission may publish, stockpile, and sell at a  
39 reasonable price the code and materials incorporated therein by  
40 reference if it deems the latter is insufficiently available to the

1 public, or unavailable at a reasonable price. Each state department  
2 concerned and each city, county, or city and county shall have an  
3 up-to-date copy of the code available for public inspection.

4 (e) (1) Each city, county, and city and county, including charter  
5 cities, shall obtain and maintain with all revisions on a current  
6 basis, at least one copy of the building standards and other state  
7 regulations relating to buildings published in Titles 8, 19, 20, 24,  
8 and 25 of the California Code of Regulations. These codes shall  
9 be maintained in the office of the building official responsible for  
10 the administration and enforcement of this part.

11 (2) This subdivision shall not apply to a city or county that  
12 contracts for the administration and enforcement of the provisions  
13 of this part with another local government agency that complies  
14 with this section.

15 SEC. 43. Section 37001 of the Health and Safety Code is  
16 amended to read:

17 37001. The term “low-rent housing project,” as defined in  
18 Section 1 of Article XXXIV of the California Constitution, does  
19 not apply to any development composed of urban or rural  
20 dwellings, apartments, or other living accommodations that meets  
21 any one of the following criteria:

22 (a) The development is privately owned housing, receiving no  
23 ad valorem property tax exemption, other than exemptions granted  
24 pursuant to subdivision (f) or (g) of Section 214 of the Revenue  
25 and Taxation Code, not fully reimbursed to all taxing entities; and  
26 not more than 49 percent of the dwellings, apartments, or other  
27 living accommodations of the development may be occupied by  
28 persons of low income.

29 (b) The development is privately owned housing, is not exempt  
30 from ad valorem taxation by reason of any public ownership, and  
31 is not financed with direct long-term financing from a public body.

32 (c) The development is intended for owner-occupancy, which  
33 may include a limited equity housing cooperative, as defined in  
34 Section 50076.5, or cooperative or condominium ownership, rather  
35 than for rental-occupancy.

36 (d) The development consists of newly constructed, privately  
37 owned, one-to-four family dwellings not located on adjoining sites.

38 (e) The development consists of existing dwelling units leased  
39 by the state public body from the private owner of these dwelling  
40 units.

1 (f) The development consists of the rehabilitation,  
2 reconstruction, improvement or addition to, or replacement of,  
3 dwelling units of a previously existing low-rent housing project,  
4 or a project previously or currently occupied by lower income  
5 households, as defined in Section 50079.5.

6 (g) The development consists of the acquisition, rehabilitation,  
7 reconstruction, improvement, or any combination thereof, of a  
8 rental housing development which, prior to the date of the  
9 transaction to acquire, rehabilitate, reconstruct, improve, or any  
10 combination thereof, was subject to a contract for federal or state  
11 public body assistance for the purpose of providing affordable  
12 housing for low-income households and maintains, or enters into,  
13 a contract for federal or state public body assistance for the purpose  
14 of providing affordable housing for low-income households.

15 (h) The development consists of the acquisition, rehabilitation,  
16 reconstruction, alterations work, new construction, or any  
17 combination thereof, of lodging facilities or dwelling units using  
18 any of the following:

19 (1) Moneys received from the Coronavirus Relief Fund  
20 established by the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic  
21 Security (CARES) Act (Public Law 116-136).

22 (2) Moneys received from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery  
23 Fund established by the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021  
24 (ARPA) (Public Law 117-2).

25 (3) Moneys appropriated and disbursed pursuant to Division 31  
26 (commencing with Section 50000) of this code and Part 1  
27 (commencing with Section 75200) of Division 44 of the Public  
28 Resources Code.

29 (4) An allocation of federal or state low-income housing tax  
30 credits from the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.

31 (5) Moneys appropriated and disbursed pursuant to the  
32 Behavioral Health Infrastructure Bond Act of 2024 (Chapter 4  
33 (commencing with Section 5965) of Part 7 of Division 5 of the  
34 Welfare and Institutions Code).

35 SEC. 44. Section 50058.8 is added to the Health and Safety  
36 Code, to read:

37 50058.8. “Capitalized operating reserves” means capitalized  
38 funds for assisted units for the purpose of covering potential or  
39 projected operating deficits over time, including, but not limited  
40 to, operations, supportive services, and rent subsidies.

1 SEC. 45. Section 50222 of the Health and Safety Code is  
2 amended to read:

3 50222. (a) Beginning in 2021, in addition to the data required  
4 on the report under Section 50221, applicants shall provide the  
5 following information for both rounds of program allocations  
6 through a data collection, reporting, performance monitoring, and  
7 accountability framework, as established by the department:

8 (1) Data collection shall include, but not be limited to,  
9 information regarding individuals and families served, including  
10 demographic information, information regarding partnerships  
11 among entities or lack thereof, and participant and regional  
12 outcomes.

13 (2) The performance monitoring and accountability framework  
14 shall include clear metrics, which may include, but are not limited  
15 to, the following:

16 (A) The number of individual exits to permanent housing, as  
17 defined by the United States Department of Housing and Urban  
18 Development, from unsheltered environments and interim housing  
19 resulting from this funding.

20 (B) Racial equity, as defined by the department in consultation  
21 with representatives of state and local agencies, service providers,  
22 the Legislature, and other stakeholders.

23 (C) Any other metrics deemed appropriate by the department  
24 and developed in coordination with representatives of state and  
25 local agencies, advocates, service providers, and the Legislature.

26 (3) Data collection and reporting requirements shall support the  
27 efficient and effective administration of the program and enable  
28 the monitoring of jurisdiction performance and program outcomes.

29 (b) Based on the data collection, reporting, performance  
30 monitoring, and accountability framework established by the  
31 department pursuant to subdivision (a), all recipients of a program  
32 allocation, no later than April 1 of the year following receipt of  
33 funds, and annually on that date thereafter until all funds have been  
34 expended, shall submit a report to the department in a format  
35 provided by the department.

36 (c) No later than April 1, 2027, each recipient that receives a  
37 round 2 program allocation shall submit to the department a final  
38 report in a format provided by the department, as well as detailed  
39 uses of all program funds.

1 (d) Data collection and data sharing pursuant to this chapter  
2 shall be conducted and maintained in accordance with all applicable  
3 state and federal privacy and confidentiality laws and regulations.

4 (e) The client information and records of services provided  
5 pursuant to this chapter shall be subject to the requirements of  
6 Section 10850 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and shall be  
7 exempt from inspection under the California Public Records Act  
8 (Division 10 (commencing with Section 7920.000) of Part 1 of  
9 the Government Code).

10 (f) Notwithstanding any other law, data collected through the  
11 administration and operation of this chapter shall be captured based  
12 on the Homeless Management Information System data standards  
13 set forth by the United States Department of Housing and Urban  
14 Development and by any other means specified by the department,  
15 and may be shared with other programs to maximize the efficient  
16 and effective provision of public benefits and services, and to  
17 evaluate this chapter or its impact on other public benefit and  
18 services programs.

19 SEC. 46. Section 50223 of the Health and Safety Code is  
20 amended to read:

21 50223. (a) In addition to the data required under Sections  
22 50221 and 50222, applicants shall provide the following  
23 information for all rounds of program allocations through a data  
24 collection, reporting, performance monitoring, and accountability  
25 framework, as established by the department:

26 (1) (A) Data on the applicant's progress towards meeting their  
27 system performance measures, which shall be submitted annually  
28 on April 1 of each year reporting through December 31 of the prior  
29 year for the duration of the program.

30 (B) If the applicant has not made significant progress toward  
31 their system performance measures, the applicant shall submit a  
32 description of barriers and possible solutions to those barriers.

33 (C) Applicants that do not demonstrate significant progress  
34 towards meeting system performance measures shall accept  
35 technical assistance from the department and may also be required  
36 to limit the allowable uses of these program funds, as determined  
37 by the department.

38 (2) A monthly fiscal report of program funds expended and  
39 obligated in each allowable budget category approved in their  
40 application for program funds.

1 (b) No later than April 1, 2027, each recipient that receives a  
2 round 3 program allocation shall submit to the department a final  
3 report in a format provided by the department, as well as detailed  
4 uses of all program funds.

5 (c) No later than April 1, 2028, each recipient that receives a  
6 round 4 program allocation shall submit to the department a final  
7 report in a format provided by the department, as well as detailed  
8 uses of all program funds.

9 (d) No later than April 1, 2029, each recipient that receives a  
10 round 5 program allocation shall submit to the department a final  
11 report in a format provided by the department, as well as detailed  
12 uses of all program funds.

13 (e) No later than April 1, 2030, each recipient that receives a  
14 round 6 allocation shall submit to the department a final report in  
15 a format provided by the department, as well as detailed uses of  
16 all program funds.

17 (f) The department shall post the information described in this  
18 section on its internet website within 30 days of its receipt of the  
19 information, and provide notice to the Senate Committee on  
20 Housing, Assembly Committee on Housing and Community  
21 Development, and the appropriate budget committees.

22 SEC. 47. Section 50253 of the Health and Safety Code is  
23 amended to read:

24 50253. (a) The council shall administer the funding round 1  
25 moneys of the program in accordance with the following timelines:

26 (1) The council shall make a program application available no  
27 later than October 31, 2021.

28 (2) Applications shall be due to the council no later than  
29 December 31, 2021.

30 (3) The council shall make initial award determinations no later  
31 than March 1, 2022.

32 (4) If not all funds have been awarded after the first round of  
33 grant awards, the council may accept additional applications and  
34 make additional awards until all funds have been allocated.

35 (b) (1) Recipients of funding round 1 moneys shall expend at  
36 least 50 percent of their allocation by June 30, 2023.

37 (2) Recipients who fail to expend their allocated funds in  
38 compliance with this subdivision shall return to the council no less  
39 than 25 percent of their total allocation amount for reallocation by  
40 the council during subsequent rounds of funding.

1 (c) Recipients of funding round 1 moneys shall expend all  
2 program funds no later than June 30, 2024. Any funds not expended  
3 by this date shall be returned to the council to be reallocated  
4 pursuant to Section 50252.1.

5 (d) (1) Recipients of additional funding round moneys pursuant  
6 to subdivision (b) of Section 50252.1 shall expend at least 50  
7 percent of their allocation within two fiscal years of the date of  
8 the award. Any funds not expended by this date shall be returned  
9 to the council and reallocated pursuant to Section 50252.1.

10 (2) Recipients of additional funding round moneys pursuant to  
11 subdivision (b) of Section 50252.1 shall obligate 100 percent of  
12 their allocation within two fiscal years of the date of the award.

13 (3) Recipients that do not meet requirement in paragraph (2)  
14 shall submit to the council within 60 days of the end of the second  
15 fiscal year a plan for obligating 100 percent of their allocation  
16 within six months.

17 (4) The council may subject recipients that do not meet the  
18 requirement in paragraph (2) to additional corrective action  
19 determined by the council.

20 (5) Recipients of additional funding round moneys pursuant to  
21 subdivision (b) of Section 50252.1 shall expend all program funds  
22 within three fiscal years of the date of the award. Any funds not  
23 expended by this date shall revert to the fund of origin.

24 (e) (1) Recipients of additional funding round moneys pursuant  
25 to subdivision (c) of Section 50252.1 shall expend at least 50  
26 percent of their allocation within two fiscal years of the date of  
27 the award.

28 (2) Recipients of additional funding round moneys pursuant to  
29 subdivision (c) of Section 50252.1 shall obligate 100 percent of  
30 their allocation within two fiscal years of the date of the award.

31 (3) Recipients that do not meet the requirement in paragraph  
32 (2) shall submit to the council within 60 days of the end of the  
33 second fiscal year a plan for obligating 100 percent of their  
34 allocation within six months.

35 (4) The council may subject recipients that do not meet the  
36 requirement in paragraph (2) to additional corrective action  
37 determined by the council.

38 (5) Recipients of additional funding round moneys pursuant to  
39 subdivision (c) of Section 50252.1 shall expend all program funds

1 within four fiscal years of the date of the award. Any funds not  
2 expended by this date shall revert to the fund of origin.

3 SEC. 48. Section 50406.4 is added to the Health and Safety  
4 Code, to read:

5 50406.4. Notwithstanding any other law, and to the extent  
6 permitted under federal law and the California Constitution, the  
7 department shall allow an owner of a property subject to a  
8 regulatory agreement with the department to take out additional  
9 debt on the development to finance, with the department's  
10 approval, rehabilitation of the property or investment in new  
11 affordable housing, if all of the following conditions are met:

12 (a) (1) All hard debt, including the additional debt, is  
13 underwritten with a debt-service coverage ratio of at a minimum  
14 1.15 and is demonstrated to project positive cash flow for 15  
15 consecutive years.

16 (2) For the purposes of this subdivision, "hard debt" means debt  
17 that must be repaid via an amortizing payment or at a specified  
18 maturity date.

19 (b) Any new debt is subordinate to the department's lien and  
20 regulatory agreement, as applicable, unless the department  
21 reasonably determines that subordination of the department's lien  
22 is necessary for the feasibility of a project and to fund reasonable  
23 rehabilitation or improvements, including soft costs.

24 (c) (1) Any extracted equity is any of the following:

25 (A) With the department's approval, contributed to other projects  
26 that will increase or improve the supply of deed-restricted  
27 affordable housing serving low-income households in the state.

28 (B) Utilized in the purchase of a limited partner interest of a tax  
29 credit investor in the project, provided that the amount used to  
30 purchase that interest shall be subject to the guidelines adopted  
31 pursuant to subdivision (h) of 50560.

32 (C) Utilized in the payment of any unpaid deferred developer  
33 fee for the project pursuant to any applicable department  
34 regulations.

35 (D) Applied toward payment for necessary repairs and  
36 rehabilitation of the project.

37 (E) Utilized for the establishment or replenishment of  
38 department-approved project reserves.

39 (F) Utilized for any other purposes approved by the department.

1 (2) For the purposes of this subdivision, “extracted equity”  
2 means debt added to a department-regulated property that is not  
3 used for any of the following purposes:

- 4 (A) Approved project rehabilitation work.
- 5 (B) To pay off existing debt.
- 6 (C) Replenishment of reserves.
- 7 (D) Other department-approved project specific uses.

8 (d) The department’s regulatory agreement remains in place for  
9 the project for its remaining term. If equity is extracted for purposes  
10 of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c), the department’s regulatory  
11 agreement will be recorded in a senior position.

12 (e) The department continues to be entitled to receive monitoring  
13 fees to ensure compliance with the existing regulatory agreement.

14 SEC. 49. Section 50410 is added to the Health and Safety Code,  
15 to read:

16 50410. (a) There is hereby established in the State Treasury  
17 the Affordable Housing Default Reserve Account. All interest or  
18 other increments resulting from the investment of moneys in the  
19 Affordable Housing Default Reserve Account shall be deposited  
20 in the account, notwithstanding Section 16305.7 of the Government  
21 Code.

22 (b) Notwithstanding Section 13340 of the Government Code,  
23 all moneys in the account are continuously appropriated to the  
24 department for the purpose of curing or averting a default on the  
25 terms of any loan or other obligation by the recipient of financial  
26 assistance, or bidding at any foreclosure sale where the default or  
27 foreclosure sale would jeopardize the department’s security in the  
28 rental housing development assisted by the department.

29 (c) The department may use funds in the account to repair or  
30 maintain any rental housing development assisted by the  
31 department that was acquired to protect the department’s security  
32 interest.

33 (d) The payment or advance of funds by the department from  
34 the account shall be exclusively within the department’s discretion,  
35 and no person shall be deemed to have any entitlement to the  
36 payment or advance of those funds.

37 (e) The amount of any funds expended by the department for  
38 the purposes of curing or averting a default shall be added to the  
39 loan amount secured by the rental housing development and shall  
40 be payable to the department upon demand.

1 (f) Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance  
2 may transfer to the Affordable Housing Default Reserve Account,  
3 for expenditure by the department, the amounts in the all of the  
4 following funds or programs:

5 (1) The Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker Housing Grant Fund, pursuant  
6 to Section 50517.6.

7 (2) The Multifamily Housing Program, pursuant to subdivision  
8 (a) of Section 50675.10.

9 (3) The Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund, pursuant to  
10 subparagraph (C) of paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section  
11 50668.5, subdivision (c) of Section 53566, subdivision (c) of  
12 Section 987.010 of the Military and Veterans Code, and  
13 subdivisions (c) and (f) of Section 75218 of the Public Resources  
14 Code.

15 (4) The Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Fund,  
16 pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 53566.

17 (5) The Housing for Veterans Fund, pursuant to subdivision (f)  
18 of Section 987.010 of the Military and Veterans Code.

19 (6) The No Place Like Home Fund, pursuant to paragraph (1)  
20 of subdivision (f) of Section 5849.8 of the Welfare and Institutions  
21 Code.

22 (7) The Family Housing Demonstration Account and the Rental  
23 Housing Construction Fund, pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section  
24 50883.5.

25 (g) Notwithstanding Section 10231.5 of the Government Code,  
26 during any fiscal year, if the department spends a total of more  
27 than 25 percent of the balance that was in the Affordable Housing  
28 Default Reserve Account at the start of that fiscal year, then the  
29 department shall, within 30 days of surpassing that amount, provide  
30 written notice to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The  
31 notice shall include all of the following:

32 (A) The starting balance in the Affordable Housing Default  
33 Reserve Account for that fiscal year.

34 (B) A list of each expenditure made during that fiscal year and  
35 the total amount spent.

36 (C) The purpose of each expenditure made during that fiscal  
37 year.

38 (D) The balance in the Affordable Housing Default Reserve  
39 Account as of the date of the notice.

1 (E) The department's assessment of the risk of additional  
2 defaults for the remainder of that fiscal year and the following  
3 fiscal year.

4 SEC. 50. Section 50515.10 of the Health and Safety Code is  
5 amended to read:

6 50515.10. (a) (1) Subject to paragraph (2), an eligible entity  
7 that receives an allocation of program funds pursuant to Section  
8 50515.08 shall submit a report, in the form and manner prescribed  
9 by the department, to be made publicly available on its internet  
10 website, by April 1 of the year following the receipt of those funds,  
11 and annually thereafter until those funds are expended, that  
12 includes, but is not limited to, the following information:

13 (A) The status of the proposed uses and expenditures listed in  
14 the eligible entity's application for funding and the corresponding  
15 impact, including, but not limited to, housing units accelerated and  
16 reductions in per capita vehicle miles traveled.

17 (B) All status and impact reports shall be categorized based on  
18 the eligible uses specified in Section 50515.08.

19 (2) The department may request additional information, as  
20 needed, to meet other applicable reporting or audit requirements.

21 (b) The department shall maintain records of the following and  
22 provide that information publicly on its internet website:

23 (1) The name of each applicant for program funds and the status  
24 of that entity's application.

25 (2) The number of applications for program funding received  
26 by the department.

27 (3) The information described in subdivision (a) for each  
28 recipient of program funds.

29 (c) A recipient of funds under this program shall post, make  
30 available, and update, as appropriate on its internet website, land  
31 use maps and vehicle miles traveled generation maps produced in  
32 the development of its adopted sustainable communities strategy.

33 (d) A recipient of funds under this program shall collaborate  
34 and share progress, templates, and best practices with the  
35 department and fellow recipients in implementation of funds. To  
36 the greatest extent practicable, adjacent eligible entities shall  
37 coordinate in the development of applications, consider potential  
38 for joint activities, and seek to coordinate housing and  
39 transportation planning across regions.

1 (e) (1) A recipient of funds under the program shall expend  
2 those funds no later than December 31, 2026.

3 (2) The final invoice submission deadline to reimburse those  
4 funds shall be June 30, 2027.

5 (3) No later than June 30, 2027, each eligible entity that receives  
6 an allocation of funds pursuant to Section 50515.08 shall submit  
7 a final report on the use of those funds to the department, in the  
8 form and manner prescribed by the department. The report required  
9 by this paragraph shall include an evaluation of actions taken in  
10 support of the entity's proposed uses of those funds, as specified  
11 in the entity's application, including, but not limited to, housing  
12 units accelerated and per capita reductions in vehicle miles traveled.

13 (f) (1) If an eligible entity described in paragraphs (1) to (6),  
14 inclusive, of subdivision (a) of Section 50515.08 that received an  
15 allocation of funds pursuant to Section 50515.08 has unexpended  
16 funds after December 31, 2026, the department may, pursuant to  
17 procedures prescribed by the department, make those funds  
18 available to other eligible entities described in paragraphs (1) to  
19 (6), inclusive, of subdivision (a) of Section 50515.08 for  
20 reimbursement of other expenditures incurred prior to December  
21 31, 2026, that were included in an application approved pursuant  
22 to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 50515.08 no later  
23 than December 31, 2027.

24 (2) Paragraph (1) applies to all eligible entities, including an  
25 eligible entity that received a suballocation from an eligible entity  
26 described in paragraphs (1) to (6), inclusive, of subdivision (a) of  
27 Section 50515.08.

28 (g) The department may monitor expenditures and activities of  
29 an applicant, as the department deems necessary, to ensure  
30 compliance with program requirements.

31 (h) The department may, as it deems appropriate or necessary,  
32 request the repayment of funds from an applicant, or pursue any  
33 other remedies available to it by law for failure to comply with  
34 program requirements.

35 (i) The department, in collaboration with the Office of Land  
36 Use and Climate Innovation, the Strategic Growth Council, and  
37 the State Air Resources Board, may implement the program  
38 through the issuance of forms, guidelines, application materials,  
39 funding allocation methodologies, and one or more notices of  
40 funding availability, as the department deems necessary, to exercise

1 the powers and perform the duties conferred on it by this chapter.  
 2 Any forms, guidelines, application materials, funding allocation  
 3 methodologies, or notices of funding availability prepared or  
 4 adopted pursuant to this section are exempt from the rulemaking  
 5 provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5  
 6 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title  
 7 2 of the Government Code).

8 (j) The department’s decision to approve or deny an application  
 9 or request for funding pursuant to the program, and its  
 10 determination of the amount of funding to be provided or request  
 11 for repayment or other remedies for failure to comply with program  
 12 requirements, shall be final.

13 SEC. 51. Section 50560 of the Health and Safety Code is  
 14 amended to read:

15 50560. (a) Subject to the requirements of this chapter, the  
 16 department may approve an extension of a department loan, the  
 17 reinstatement of a qualifying unpaid matured loan, the  
 18 subordination of a department loan to new debt, the payoff of a  
 19 department loan in whole or part before the end of its term, the  
 20 extraction of equity from a development for purposes set forth in  
 21 subdivision (c) of Section 50406.4, or an investment of tax credit  
 22 equity under one or more of the following rental housing finance  
 23 programs: the original Rental Housing Construction Program  
 24 established by Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 50735), the  
 25 Special User Housing Rehabilitation Program established by  
 26 Section 50670, the Deferred-Payment Rehabilitation Loan Program  
 27 established by Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 50660), the  
 28 rental component of the California Natural Disaster Assistance  
 29 Program established by Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section  
 30 50671), the State Earthquake Rehabilitation Assistance Program  
 31 established by Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 50671), the  
 32 rental component of the California Housing Rehabilitation Program  
 33 established by Section 50668.5, the component of the Rental  
 34 Housing Construction Program funded with bond proceeds  
 35 governed by Section 50771.1, the Family Housing Demonstration  
 36 Program established by Chapter 15 (commencing with Section  
 37 50880), the Families Moving to Work Program established by  
 38 Chapter 15 (commencing with Section 50880), the Multifamily  
 39 Housing Program established by Chapter 6.7 (commencing with

1 Section 50675), and any and all other multifamily housing loans  
2 funded or monitored by the department.

3 (b) Once the department has approved a loan extension,  
4 reinstatement of a qualifying unpaid matured loan, subordination,  
5 payoff of a department loan in whole or part before the end of its  
6 term, extraction of equity from a development for purposes set  
7 forth in subdivision (c) of Section 50406.4, or tax credit investment  
8 pursuant to this chapter, the statutes enumerated in subdivision  
9 (a), and the regulations or guidelines promulgated pursuant to these  
10 statutes, shall no longer apply to developments restructured  
11 pursuant to this chapter. These developments shall instead be  
12 governed by this chapter and guidelines adopted pursuant to  
13 subdivision (h).

14 (c) All projects restructured pursuant to this chapter shall comply  
15 with the affirmative marketing and language accessibility  
16 requirements set forth in Section 50736 of this code and Section  
17 65863 of the Government Code.

18 (d) The department may approve an extension of a loan, the  
19 reinstatement of a qualifying unpaid matured loan, the  
20 subordination of a department loan to new debt, the payoff of a  
21 department loan in whole or part before the end of its term, the  
22 extraction of equity from a development for purposes set forth in  
23 subdivision (c) of Section 50406.4, or an investment of tax credit  
24 equity if it determines that the project has, or will have after  
25 rehabilitation or repairs, a potential remaining useful life equal to  
26 or greater than the term of the department's regulatory agreement.  
27 Eligible uses of loan and equity sources under this subdivision  
28 include, but are not limited to, the purchase of a limited partner  
29 interest of a tax credit investor in the project, payment of any  
30 unpaid deferred developer fee for the project, payment for  
31 necessary repairs and rehabilitation of the project, and the  
32 establishment or replenishment of department-approved project  
33 reserves.

34 (e) The department may subordinate its loan to refinance existing  
35 senior debt for eligible activities pursuant to subdivision (d) and  
36 to reimburse borrower advances for predevelopment costs,  
37 unreimbursed capital improvements, and unreimbursed operating  
38 deficits, only if it determines that the department's security is not  
39 negatively impacted and the requirements of Section 50406.4 are  
40 satisfied, and provided that the reimbursements shall be subject to

1 the guidelines adopted pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section  
2 50560. The department shall not withhold consent unreasonably.

3 (f) If the extension of a department loan, the reinstatement of a  
4 qualifying unpaid matured loan, the subordination of a department  
5 loan to new debt, or an investment of tax credit equity will result  
6 in a rent increase for tenants of a development exceeding the annual  
7 adjustment to the tenants' rents under the department's regulatory  
8 agreement, except as reasonably necessary, in the sole discretion  
9 of the department, for the feasibility of the project, the department  
10 may only subordinate a loan to senior debt if necessary for the  
11 feasibility of a project and to fund reasonable rehabilitation or  
12 improvements including soft costs. The application to refinance  
13 shall include a third-party analysis that supports the need for  
14 refinancing. The department shall not approve the extraction of  
15 equity from a development for purposes set forth in paragraph (1)  
16 of subdivision (c) of Section 50406.4, if it will result in a rent  
17 increase for tenants of a development exceeding the annual  
18 adjustment to the tenants' rents under the department's regulatory  
19 agreement.

20 (g) The department may approve additional senior debt only as  
21 necessary for eligible activities pursuant to subdivision (d), and  
22 only as necessary to finance rehabilitation or repairs, including  
23 soft costs, that are reasonable in size, scope, and cost, as determined  
24 by the department. In approving additional senior debt, the  
25 department may consider information from third-party capital  
26 needs assessment reports.

27 (h) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this chapter to  
28 provide to the department the flexibility necessary to maintain the  
29 quality of the affordable rental housing units for which the state  
30 has already made a significant public investment. The department  
31 may implement this chapter through guidelines that shall not be  
32 subject to Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part  
33 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code. These  
34 guidelines shall be developed through the following process:

35 (1) The department shall provide a notice of proposed action as  
36 described in Section 11346.5 of the Government Code to the public  
37 at least 21 days before the close of the public comment period.

38 (2) The department shall schedule at least one public hearing  
39 as described in Section 11346.8 of the Government Code before  
40 the close of the public comment period.

1 (3) The department shall maintain a rulemaking file as described  
2 in Section 11347.3 of the Government Code.

3 (4) The final version of the guidelines shall be accompanied by  
4 a final statement of reason as described in subdivision (a) of  
5 Section 11346.9 of the Government Code.

6 (5) The rules and guidelines shall be effective immediately upon  
7 adoption by the department.

8 SEC. 52. Section 50561 of the Health and Safety Code is  
9 amended to read:

10 50561. (a) The department may approve an extension of an  
11 existing rental housing development loan or regulatory agreement,  
12 if the extension facilitates the reinstatement of a qualifying unpaid  
13 matured loan, the subordination of a department loan to new debt,  
14 the extraction of equity from a development for purposes set forth  
15 in subdivision (c) of Section 50406.4, or an investment of tax credit  
16 equity, only if the rental housing development is being operated  
17 in a manner consistent with the regulatory agreement and the  
18 development requires an extension in order to continue to operate  
19 in a manner consistent with this chapter. Each extension shall be  
20 for a period of not less than 10 years and each extension shall not  
21 exceed 55 years, or 58 years if needed to match the term of tax  
22 credit restrictions. The interest rate shall be 3 percent simple  
23 interest. All loan payments shall be deferred for the full term of  
24 the loan, except for residual receipts payments. These residual  
25 receipts payments shall be structured to avoid reducing the amount  
26 of payments on local public agency loans resulting solely from  
27 changes in the payment terms on the department's loan, and not  
28 resulting from fees or other payments to the borrower, and shall  
29 otherwise be consistent with the provisions of the department's  
30 Uniform Multifamily Regulations or successor regulations. The  
31 department may charge a monitoring fee to cover the aggregate  
32 monitoring costs it incurs from the date of the recordation of the  
33 loan or regulatory documents regarding any of the eligible activities  
34 pursuant to this subdivision, and may charge a transaction fee or  
35 other fee to cover its costs for processing restructuring transactions.  
36 The monitoring fees shall continue until the end of the term of the  
37 department regulatory agreement, notwithstanding any payoff of  
38 the department loan, and the monitoring fees shall not be  
39 diminished in the event of any paydown of the department loan.  
40 The department may waive or defer some or all fees, if it

1 determines that a particular development or class of developments  
2 does not have the ability to make these payments, or if necessary,  
3 in the sole discretion of the department, for the feasibility of the  
4 project. In determining the fees and payments to be charged, the  
5 department shall seek to share monitoring activities with other  
6 regulatory agencies and to minimize the impact on tenants with  
7 the lowest incomes and on the capacity of the developments to  
8 support private debt or secure tax credit investments.

9 (b) To the minimum extent necessary to support new debt to  
10 pay for rehabilitation, but not for extraction of equity, rents for  
11 assisted units in these developments may be adjusted pursuant to  
12 the department guidelines and Section 42 of the Internal Revenue  
13 Code. This rehabilitation shall be determined by the department  
14 to be demonstrably necessary, based on third-party assessment  
15 and on the department's own inspection, if the department deems  
16 an inspection necessary. Assisted units in developments with a  
17 specific, department-approved plan to undertake the necessary  
18 rehabilitation, at a level that equals or exceeds the minimum  
19 per-unit rehabilitation cost standards under the low-income housing  
20 tax credit program, may be adjusted as follows:

21 (1) For developments originally financed under the bond-funded  
22 component of the Rental Housing Construction Program pursuant  
23 to Section 50771.1, and the Family Housing Demonstration  
24 Program, rents may be increased up to a maximum of 30 percent  
25 of 60 percent of area median income, for units designated in the  
26 development's original regulatory agreement as lower income  
27 units, and up to a maximum of 30 percent of 35 percent of area  
28 median income, for units designated in the development's original  
29 regulatory agreement as very low income units.

30 (2) For developments originally financed under other programs  
31 that calculate income levels and rent limits consistent with the  
32 calculation methodology used under the low-income housing tax  
33 credit program and the Multifamily Housing Program, the income  
34 and rent limits under those programs shall be preserved in  
35 accordance with the applicable requirements of those programs,  
36 and rent increases shall be subject to the applicable requirements  
37 of those programs, all to the extent that the income, rent, and rent  
38 increase requirements continue to apply to the developments under  
39 those programs.

1 (3) Developments originally financed under other programs that  
2 require formula-based rents for at least 35 percent of the assisted  
3 units, or as specified in the original regulatory agreement governing  
4 the development, whichever is greater, shall be restricted to the  
5 midlevel target used by the Multifamily Housing Program. Rents  
6 for the balance of the assisted units may be increased up to a  
7 maximum of 30 percent of 60 percent of area median income. For  
8 purposes of this paragraph, “midlevel target used by the  
9 Multifamily Housing Program” shall mean either of the following:

10 (A) For counties with an area median income of 110 percent or  
11 less of state median income, it shall mean 30 percent of 30 percent  
12 of state median income, expressed as a percentage of area median  
13 income.

14 (B) For counties with an area median income that exceeds 110  
15 percent of the state median income, it shall mean 30 percent of 35  
16 percent of state median income, expressed as a percentage of area  
17 median income.

18 (c) Rent increases for tenants living in assisted units at the time  
19 of restructuring pursuant to this chapter shall be limited as follows:

20 (1) For existing tenants with incomes not exceeding 35 percent  
21 of area median income, increases shall be limited to 5 percent per  
22 year, until the rents reach the levels set under subdivision (b).

23 (2) For existing tenants with incomes exceeding 35 percent of  
24 area median income, increases shall be limited to 10 percent per  
25 year, until they reach the levels specified in paragraphs (1) and (2)  
26 of subdivision (b) of Section 50561.

27 (3) It is the intent of the Legislature that rent increases for  
28 existing tenants authorized by this subdivision shall not be greater  
29 than necessary to ensure the financial feasibility of the project.  
30 The projected maximum rent for tenants in assisted units, as  
31 determined by subdivision (b), shall not exceed 50 percent of the  
32 household’s actual income. This requirement shall be applied using  
33 maximum rent levels and household incomes determined at the  
34 time of restructuring or at the time of the department’s approval  
35 of the restructuring.

36 (4) If the refinance of a loan results in a rent increase, the project  
37 sponsor shall provide tenants with the following notifications:

38 (A) Notice six months before the scheduled rent increase with  
39 an estimate of the amount of the increase.

1 (B) Notice 90 days before the actual increase with the exact  
2 amount of the new rent.

3 (d) If existing tenants move, the rent for these units may be  
4 increased immediately up to the level specified in paragraphs (1),  
5 (2), and (3) of subdivision (b). The income limit for new tenants  
6 shall correspond with the rent limit set pursuant to paragraphs (1),  
7 (2), and (3) of subdivision (b).

8 (e) Once rents achieve the levels set forth in paragraphs (1), (2),  
9 and (3) of subdivision (b), income levels and rent limits shall be  
10 calculated consistent with the calculation methodology used under  
11 the Low Income Housing Tax Credit program and the Multifamily  
12 Housing Program, and rent increases shall be based on increases  
13 in the area median income.

14 (f) Eligible households displaced as a result of rehabilitation  
15 pursuant to this section shall be accorded first priority in occupying  
16 comparable units in the development from which they were  
17 displaced, subsequent to rehabilitation. Tenants of rental housing  
18 developments repaired with assistance provided under this chapter  
19 who are temporarily or permanently displaced as a result of  
20 rehabilitation or other repair work, shall be entitled to relocation  
21 benefits pursuant to, and subject to, the requirements of Section  
22 7260 of the Government Code. Sponsors of assisted rental housing  
23 developments shall be responsible for providing the benefits and  
24 assistance. The costs of the benefits and the assistance provided  
25 to tenants shall be eligible for funding by a loan provided pursuant  
26 to this section.

27 (g) The guidelines adopted by the department pursuant to  
28 subdivision (h) of Section 50560 shall be patterned after the  
29 regulations governing the Multifamily Housing Program, including  
30 the Uniform Multifamily Regulations, except that the department  
31 may adopt different standards for the following factors:

32 (1) Commercial vacancy loss assumptions must reflect project  
33 operating history.

34 (2) Debt service coverage ratios.

35 (3) Payment terms and principal amount of senior debt,  
36 considering financial market conditions, including costs and  
37 department risk, as determined by the department.

38 (4) Developer fee limitations shall be consistent with California  
39 Tax Credit Allocation Committee regulations for inclusion in the  
40 basis for projects receiving 9 percent tax credits, for projects

1 receiving the special rent increases contemplated by this chapter,  
2 and, consistent with the requirements of other funding sources, for  
3 projects not receiving special rent increases, but developer fees  
4 shall not exceed the amount allowed by the California Tax Credit  
5 Allocation Committee regulations for projects receiving 9 or 4  
6 percent tax credits, as applicable, and shall not exceed 25 percent  
7 of actual rehabilitation costs where there is no tax credit  
8 resyndication. Developer fees shall only be payable in the event  
9 of a resyndication involving major rehabilitation, as defined by  
10 the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in regulations.

11 (5) Replacement reserve deposit amounts must be based on  
12 projected costs over 20 years, adjusted for inflation, and as shown  
13 in an independent replacement reserve analysis.

14 (h) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section that  
15 the department shall manage its reserves for the original Rental  
16 Housing Construction Program in a manner that will allow for the  
17 continuation of benefits to current low-income tenants for the  
18 longest period of time possible up to the term of the original  
19 regulatory agreement or the depletion of the annuity funds,  
20 whichever occurs first. Accordingly, rents for those households in  
21 units subsidized by the annuity fund established pursuant to Section  
22 50748 may be increased to 30 percent of household income. A  
23 household affected by the rent increase permitted by this  
24 subdivision shall be given at least 90 days advanced notice of the  
25 increase.

26 (i) (1) The department shall, within available resources, post  
27 on its internet website information regarding household incomes  
28 and rents for developments approved for restructuring.

29 (2) The information shall be provided within six months of a  
30 restructuring and, thereafter, no less than every three years.

31 (3) The information shall include the following or similar  
32 information:

33 (A) The monthly rent of each household at the time of  
34 restructuring.

35 (B) The current monthly rent of each household.

36 (C) The annual income of each household as a percentage of  
37 area median income at the time of restructuring.

38 (D) The current income of each household as a percentage of  
39 area median income.

1 SEC. 53. Section 50562 of the Health and Safety Code is  
2 amended to read:

3 50562. (a) If a department loan is extended, subordinated, or  
4 paid off before the end of its term, the department approves the  
5 reinstatement of a qualifying unpaid matured loan, the department  
6 approves the extraction of equity from a development, or a new  
7 tax credit investment occurs, then the department shall enter into  
8 a new regulatory agreement with the development's owner, or  
9 amend the existing agreement, and may add another regulatory  
10 agreement if the department determines it necessary. The agreement  
11 shall be binding upon the development's owner and successors in  
12 interest upon sale or transfer of the development property,  
13 regardless of any prepayment of the loan. The agreement shall be  
14 recorded in the office of the county recorder in the county in which  
15 the development is located. The new or amended regulatory  
16 agreement shall:

17 (1) Set standards for tenant selection to ensure occupancy by  
18 the eligible households.

19 (2) Govern the terms of occupancy agreements.

20 (3) Restrict rents for assisted units, consistent with this chapter,  
21 and require reports to confirm all of the following:

22 (A) Compliance with these rent restrictions.

23 (B) The qualification of tenants under applicable income  
24 restrictions consistent with this chapter.

25 (C) The special populations being served.

26 (D) That any required tenant services are being provided  
27 consistent with this chapter.

28 (4) Provide for periodic inspections by the department.

29 (5) Require occupancy and financial reports, and financial audits  
30 for the development, unless waived by the department if the  
31 department loan is paid off and the waiver may be rescinded in  
32 the sole determination of the department.

33 (6) Govern the use of operating income for the development,  
34 unless waived by the department if the department loan is paid off  
35 and the waiver may be rescinded in the sole determination of the  
36 department.

37 (7) Govern the use of reserves for the development, unless  
38 waived by the department if the department loan is paid off and  
39 the waiver may be rescinded in the sole determination of the  
40 department.

1 (8) Have a term for not less than the term of the loan, including  
2 any extension.

3 (9) Include other provisions necessary to carry out the purposes  
4 of this chapter.

5 (b) The development's owner shall agree to replace or amend  
6 any other loan document to accomplish the purposes of this chapter.

7 SEC. 54. Section 53560 of the Health and Safety Code is  
8 amended to read:

9 53560. (a) There is hereby established the Transit-Oriented  
10 Development Implementation Program, to be administered by the  
11 Department of Housing and Community Development, to provide  
12 local assistance to cities, counties, cities and counties, transit  
13 agencies, eligible tribal applicants as defined in subdivision (b) of  
14 Section 50651, and developers for the purpose of supporting the  
15 development of higher density vehicle miles traveled-efficient  
16 affordable housing or related infrastructure, including projects  
17 within close proximity to transit stations or projects that could  
18 increase public transit ridership.

19 (b) The department may adopt additional guidelines to  
20 administer this part. Guidelines adopted pursuant to this subdivision  
21 shall not be subject to the requirements of Chapter 3.5  
22 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Title 2 of the  
23 Government Code.

24 (c) The guidelines in subdivision (b) shall emphasize the  
25 importance of long-term affordability. Prioritization among  
26 affordable housing projects shall be based on all of the following:

27 (1) Affordability, with highest priority given to projects that  
28 include a greater percentage of units restricted to lower income  
29 households, as defined in Section 50079.5.

30 (2) Affordable housing projects that result in improved vehicle  
31 miles traveled efficiency with committed state or federal funding  
32 in need of gap funding to begin construction.

33 (3) Affordable housing projects that demonstrate project  
34 readiness, as determined by the department.

35 (d) The guidelines in subdivision (b) may evaluate how publicly  
36 owned land, including state and local surplus properties, can be  
37 prioritized or leveraged to support affordable housing or related  
38 infrastructure projects eligible for funding pursuant to this section,  
39 with the goal of maximizing public benefit and reducing overall  
40 development costs.

1 SEC. 55. Section 53562 of the Health and Safety Code is  
2 amended to read:

3 53562. (a) To the extent that funds are available, the  
4 department may make grants to cities, counties, cities and counties,  
5 eligible tribal applicants as defined in subdivision (b) of Section  
6 50651, or transit agencies for the provision of infrastructure  
7 necessary for the development of higher density vehicle miles  
8 traveled-efficient affordable housing or related infrastructure  
9 project. Any award of program funds as a grant shall be made  
10 pursuant to (1) the priority order set forth in paragraph (1) of  
11 subdivision (c) of Section 21080.44 of the Public Resources Code  
12 and (2) considerations, including, but not limited to, the  
13 discretionary considerations set forth in paragraph (2) of  
14 subdivision (c) of Section 21080.44 of the Public Resources Code.  
15 Any award may be made either through a competitive or  
16 over-the-counter basis.

17 (b) To the extent that funds are available, the department may  
18 make repayable loans or forgivable loans for the development and  
19 construction of vehicle miles traveled-efficient affordable housing.  
20 Any award of repayable loans or forgivable loans shall be made  
21 pursuant to (1) the priority order set forth in paragraph (1) of  
22 subdivision (c) of Section 21080.44 of the Public Resources Code  
23 and (2) considerations, including, but not limited to, the  
24 discretionary considerations set forth in paragraph (2) of  
25 subdivision (c) of Section 21080.44 of the Public Resources Code.

26 (c) For vehicle miles traveled-efficient affordable housing  
27 projects, to be eligible for a grant pursuant to subdivision (a) or a  
28 repayable loan or forgivable loan pursuant to subdivision (b), the  
29 housing development project shall meet all of the following:

30 (1) At least 20 percent of the units in the proposed development  
31 shall be made available at an affordable rent or at an affordable  
32 housing cost to persons of very low or low income for at least 55  
33 years. The project shall be subject to an affordability requirement  
34 under which not less than 20 percent of the total units shall be  
35 restricted to lower income households, as defined in Section  
36 50079.5, for a period of not less than 55 years. If the project is  
37 subject to any other public funding, regulatory agreement, or  
38 financial assistance that imposes an affordability requirement that  
39 exceeds 20 percent of the total units, then the project shall comply  
40 with the requirements associated with that funding source.

1 (2) A housing development project may include a mixed-use  
2 development consisting of residential and nonresidential uses.

3 (3) Meet minimum density requirements, as established by the  
4 department.

5 (4) If applicable, demonstrate consistency with the applicable  
6 region's sustainable communities strategy adopted pursuant to  
7 Section 65080 of the Government Code or alternative planning  
8 strategy pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code.

9 (5) Meet any other threshold requirement established by the  
10 department.

11 (d) With respect to grants made pursuant to subdivision (a) or  
12 repayable loans or forgivable loans pursuant to subdivision (b) for  
13 the development of rental housing, the department may do any or  
14 a combination of the following:

15 (1) Make program funds available at the same time it makes  
16 funds, if any, available under the Multifamily Housing Program  
17 (Chapter 6.7 (commencing with Section 50675) of Part 2).

18 (2) Rate and rank applications in a manner consistent with the  
19 Multifamily Housing Program (Chapter 6.7 (commencing with  
20 Section 50675) of Part 2), except that the department may establish  
21 additional point categories for the purposes of rating and ranking  
22 applications that seek funding pursuant to this subdivision in  
23 addition to those used in the Multifamily Housing Program.

24 (3) Administer funds in a manner consistent with the  
25 Multifamily Housing Program (Chapter 6.7 (commencing with  
26 Section 50675) of Part 2). However, in furtherance of the purposes  
27 of the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Program,  
28 the department may alternatively accept applications on an  
29 over-the-counter basis and confirm compliance with threshold  
30 requirements in order to make awards of Transit-Oriented  
31 Development Implementation Program funds.

32 (e) (1) With respect to loans for the development of  
33 owner-occupied housing, the department shall do all of the  
34 following:

35 (A) Make funds available at the same time it makes funds, if  
36 any, available under the CalHome Program (Chapter 6  
37 (commencing with Section 50650) of Part 2).

38 (B) Rate and rank applications in a manner consistent with the  
39 CalHome Program (Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 50650)  
40 of Part 2), except that the department may establish additional

1 point categories for the purposes of rating and ranking applications  
2 that seek funding pursuant to this subdivision in addition to those  
3 used in the CalHome Program.

4 (C) Administer funds in a manner consistent with the CalHome  
5 Program (Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 50650) of Part 2).

6 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), for the purposes of the  
7 program established pursuant to Section 21080.44 of the Public  
8 Resources Code, the department shall ensure that administration  
9 of the CalHome Program (Chapter 6 (commencing with Section  
10 50650) of Part 2) aligns with the affordability objectives, eligible  
11 uses, availability of grants or loans, and timing requirements of  
12 the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Program.

13 (f) With respect to any moneys appropriated or allocated for  
14 the purposes of this part, the department shall determine the  
15 amounts, if any, to be made available for each of the purposes  
16 described in subdivisions (a) to (e), inclusive.

17 (g) Only applications meeting the applicable threshold  
18 requirements of subdivisions(a) to (e), inclusive, shall be eligible  
19 to receive funds pursuant to this part.

20 (h) As used in this part, “infrastructure” may include any or a  
21 combination of paragraphs (1) to (3), inclusive.

22 (1) Capital improvements required by a city, county, city and  
23 county, eligible tribal applicant as defined in subdivision (b) of  
24 Section 50651, transit agency, or special district as a condition for  
25 the development of the affordable housing, including but not  
26 limited to, sewer or water system upgrades, streets, construction  
27 of drainage basins, utility access, connection or relocation, and  
28 noise mitigation.

29 (2) Capital improvements that clearly and substantially enhance  
30 public pedestrian or bicycle access from one or more specifically  
31 identified housing developments within the areas identified in  
32 paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 21080.44 of the Public  
33 Resources Code, including, but not limited to, pedestrian walkways,  
34 plazas, or mini-parks, signal lights, streetscape improvements,  
35 security enhancements, bicycle lanes, intelligent transportation,  
36 and information systems.

37 (3) Capital improvements for the construction, rehabilitation,  
38 as defined in Section 50096, including improvements and repairs  
39 made to a residential structure acquired for the purpose of  
40 preserving its affordability, acquisition, or other physical

1 improvement that is an integral part or necessary to facilitate the  
2 development of the housing development.

3 SEC. 56. Section 53568 is added to the Health and Safety Code,  
4 to read:

5 53568. (a) The Office of Land Use and Climate Innovation  
6 shall, subject to appropriation, and, with the agreement of the  
7 Regents of the University of California, contract with the  
8 University of California to conduct an evaluation of the mitigation  
9 measures used by projects participating in the TOD Implementation  
10 Program to reduce vehicle miles traveled. The evaluation shall  
11 summarize the different categories of mitigation measures utilized  
12 across regions, the types of projects implementing those measures,  
13 the estimated annual vehicle miles traveled reductions achieved,  
14 total costs to construct or implement the mitigation measures,  
15 project-level funding contributions, cost per vehicle miles traveled  
16 reduced, and per capita vehicle miles traveled reduction.

17 (b) The evaluation shall also assess how the mitigation measures  
18 used under the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation  
19 Program complement other vehicle miles traveled mitigation  
20 options and strategies.

21 (c) The Office of Land Use and Climate Innovation shall  
22 complete this evaluation and submit, in compliance with Section  
23 9795 of the Government Code, a report to the Legislature on or  
24 before July 1, 2031.

25 ~~SEC. 57. Section 1770.1 is added to the Labor Code, to read:~~

26 ~~1770.1. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of~~  
27 ~~Industrial Relations shall not consider wages for work on any~~  
28 ~~housing development project, as defined in Section 65589.5 of the~~  
29 ~~Government Code, in the determination of the prevailing rate of~~  
30 ~~per diem wages pursuant to Section 1770, in accordance with the~~  
31 ~~standards set forth in Section 1773.~~

32 ~~(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), a housing development~~  
33 ~~project, as defined in Section 65589.5 of the Government Code,~~  
34 ~~that is subject to this article shall be paid in accordance with the~~  
35 ~~requirements of this article.~~

36 ~~SEC. 58.~~

37 SEC. 57. Section 21080.43 is added to the Public Resources  
38 Code, to read:

39 21080.43. The Legislature finds and declares all of the  
40 following:

- 1 (a) The Legislature reaffirms that the California Environmental  
2 Quality Act (CEQA) established longstanding legal requirements  
3 for the imposition of mitigation measures on projects.
- 4 (b) Specifically, CEQA requires that mitigation measures:
- 5 (1) Be feasible, meaning capable of being accomplished in a  
6 successful manner within a reasonable timeframe, taking into  
7 account economic, environmental, legal, social, and technological  
8 factors.
- 9 (2) Be roughly proportional to the impacts of the project.
- 10 (3) Be supported by substantial evidence demonstrating a  
11 reasonable relationship, or “nexus,” between the mitigation and  
12 the impact it is intended to address.
- 13 (c) The Legislature further reaffirms that mitigation frameworks,  
14 including those aimed at addressing cumulative impacts such as  
15 vehicle miles traveled, must comply with these longstanding  
16 requirements that provide legal certainty, and equitable treatment  
17 of projects.
- 18 (d) Guidelines shall be developed in a manner that reflects and  
19 upholds these established principles.
- 20 (e) The Legislature further finds that existing guidance has been  
21 established in CEQA guidelines and subsequent technical  
22 advisories for addressing transportation impacts under CEQA.  
23 Impact analysis under CEQA is a dynamic process, continually  
24 informed by advancements in research, data, and practice.  
25 Currently, the Department of Transportation is developing updated  
26 methodologies for analyzing transportation impacts in rural  
27 settings, which are expected to be published on or before July 1,  
28 2026. It is the intent of the Legislature that these ongoing efforts  
29 be integrated into relevant guidance for addressing transportation  
30 impacts that promote more effective practices statewide.
- 31 (f) It is the intent of Legislature that lead agencies ensure that  
32 vehicle miles traveled mitigation is achieved through a balanced  
33 approach by ensuring a project invests in multiple types of  
34 mitigation measures when working to reduce the vehicle miles  
35 traveled impacts of a project.
- 36 (g) It is the intent of the Legislature that this program serve as  
37 one optional strategy that a project applicant may use to mitigate  
38 a significant transportation impact under CEQA. The program  
39 established pursuant Section 21080.44 is intended to facilitate an  
40 existing category of mitigation, specifically, the development of

1 vehicle miles traveled-efficient affordable housing or related  
2 infrastructure, by providing a streamlined and accessible  
3 mechanism through which applicants can contribute to eligible  
4 mitigation projects. This approach is consistent with established  
5 practices already used at the local and regional level across the  
6 state and provides project applicants an additional tool to support  
7 their mitigation efforts.

8 ~~SEC. 59.~~

9 *SEC. 58.* Section 21080.44 is added to the Public Resources  
10 Code, to read:

11 21080.44. (a) For purposes of this section, all of the following  
12 definitions apply:

13 (1) “Department” means the Department of Housing and  
14 Community Development.

15 (2) “Office” means the Office of Land Use and Climate  
16 Innovation.

17 (3) “Region” means the territory of the metropolitan planning  
18 organization within which a project is located, or the territory of  
19 the regional transportation planning agency within which a project  
20 is located if the project is located outside of the boundaries of a  
21 metropolitan planning organization.

22 (4) “Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Fund”  
23 means the fund created pursuant to Section 53561 of the Health  
24 and Safety Code.

25 (5) “Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Program”  
26 means the program established pursuant to Part 13 (commencing  
27 with Section 53560) of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code.

28 (b) (1) (A) If a lead agency determines that a project will have  
29 a significant transportation impact pursuant to the metrics adopted  
30 pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 21099, the  
31 lead agency may mitigate the transportation impact to a less than  
32 significant level by helping to fund or otherwise facilitating vehicle  
33 miles traveled-efficient affordable housing or related infrastructure  
34 projects, provided the projects meet the requirements of mitigation  
35 measures contained within this division and Chapter 3 of Division  
36 6 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations, including by  
37 contributing an amount, to be determined pursuant to the office’s  
38 guidance issued pursuant to subdivision (d), to the Transit-Oriented  
39 Development Implementation Fund for purposes of the  
40 Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Program.

1 (B) This section shall not preclude the lead agency's use of  
2 other mitigation strategies, including, but not limited to,  
3 transportation demand management, transit improvements, active  
4 transportation infrastructure, road diets, or utilizing local or  
5 regional mitigation banks and exchanges.

6 (2) Moneys may be deposited into the Transit-Oriented  
7 Development Implementation Fund pursuant to paragraph (1)  
8 beginning on or before July 1, 2026, as determined by the  
9 department.

10 (3) Consistent with paragraph (1), a project applicant may use  
11 the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Fund as one  
12 optional strategy to mitigate a significant transportation impact  
13 under this division. The ultimate use of this mitigation option is  
14 subject to the discretion of the lead agency that retains full authority  
15 to determine the sufficiency of any proposed mitigation consistent  
16 with this division.

17 (c) (1) Moneys deposited into the Transit-Oriented Development  
18 Implementation Fund pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be available  
19 to the department, upon appropriation by the Legislature, for the  
20 purpose of awarding funding for affordable housing or related  
21 infrastructure projects, including infrastructure necessary for higher  
22 density uses, under the Transit-Oriented Development  
23 Implementation Program in the following priority order:

24 (A) First priority to affordable housing or related infrastructure  
25 projects in location-efficient areas, as defined in the office's  
26 guidance issued pursuant to subdivision (d), within the same region  
27 as the project.

28 (B) Second priority to affordable housing or related  
29 infrastructure projects within the same region as the project.

30 (C) (i) Third priority to affordable housing or related  
31 infrastructure projects in location-efficient areas that are outside  
32 of the originating region but within an adjacent region, provided  
33 the project site is located within a defined proximity radius  
34 established by the office issued pursuant to clause (ii).

35 (ii) The proximity radius shall be specified in the office's  
36 guidance and may vary based on regional characteristics such as  
37 population density and travel patterns. The intent of this provision  
38 is to support projects in neighboring regions that offer similar  
39 vehicle miles traveled-reducing benefits due to the project's

1 location efficiency, including access to high-quality transit, jobs,  
2 and essential services.

3 (2) Affordable housing or related infrastructure projects for  
4 which funding was applied from other state funding programs, but  
5 was not awarded due to limited program resources, or was awarded  
6 but a financing gap still exists, may be considered for funding  
7 pursuant to this subdivision. The applications for funding for these  
8 affordable housing or related infrastructure projects shall be eligible  
9 for consideration through a streamlined and expedited  
10 administrative review process to accelerate delivery.

11 (3) For each award of funding for affordable housing or related  
12 infrastructure projects pursuant to this subdivision, the department  
13 shall, in partnership with the office, confirm the estimated reduction  
14 in vehicle miles traveled associated with the affordable housing  
15 or related infrastructure project using the methodology established  
16 in the office's guidance issued pursuant to subdivision (d).

17 (d) On or before July 1, 2026, and at least once every three years  
18 thereafter, the office, in consultation with other state agencies, as  
19 appropriate, shall issue guidance related to the implementation of  
20 this section. This guidance shall include all of the following:

21 (1) A methodology for determining the amounts that are required  
22 to be contributed to the Transit-Oriented Development  
23 Implementation Fund pursuant to subdivision (b) to mitigate the  
24 environmental impacts associated with vehicle miles traveled.

25 (2) A definition of location-efficient areas that reflects a  
26 reasonable nexus between the location of the transportation impact  
27 of the project and the location of the vehicle miles traveled-efficient  
28 affordable housing or related infrastructure project which shall  
29 consider the location efficient area's consistency with an adopted  
30 sustainable communities strategy pursuant to Section 65080 of the  
31 Government Code, alternative planning strategy pursuant to Section  
32 65080 of the Government Code, or other adopted regional growth  
33 plan intended to foster efficient land use.

34 (3) A process for validating a project's vehicle miles traveled  
35 funding contribution, which shall be designed to provide certainty  
36 to the lead agency and project applicant that the contribution  
37 satisfies applicable mitigation requirements under this division for  
38 significant transportation impacts.

39 (4) A methodology for estimating the anticipated reduction in  
40 vehicle miles traveled associated with affordable housing or related

1 infrastructure projects funded pursuant to subdivision (c). This  
2 methodology may consider existing methodologies, but shall be  
3 tailored to the specific purposes and structure of this section,  
4 including accounting for relevant factors influencing vehicle miles  
5 traveled reduction, including proximity to transit, job access,  
6 walkability, and the level of affordability, and the length of the  
7 affordability period, of the affordable housing or related  
8 infrastructure project.

9 (e) (1) (A) The initial guidance, which is required to be issued  
10 by the office on or before July 1, 2026, pursuant to subdivision  
11 (d), shall not be subject to the rulemaking provisions of the  
12 Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with  
13 Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government  
14 Code).

15 (B) Before finalizing the initial guidance, the office shall provide  
16 public notice, make a draft version publicly available, and allow  
17 for a public comment period of at least 30 days. The office shall  
18 consider all comments received before issuing the final guidance.

19 (2) The office shall commence the regular rulemaking process  
20 for subsequent guidance on or before January 1, 2028, in  
21 compliance with the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative  
22 Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of  
23 Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code).

24 (f) Beginning the year following the first distributions of funding  
25 pursuant to this section, the office, in consultation with the  
26 department, the Transportation Agency, and regions, shall evaluate  
27 the use of vehicle miles traveled mitigation resources allocated  
28 pursuant to this section. The evaluation shall assess the distribution  
29 of funds across project types, the effectiveness of supported  
30 projects in reducing vehicle miles traveled, the affordability of the  
31 housing units produced, and other relevant metrics that reflect  
32 program performance. Based on this assessment, the department,  
33 in consultation with the office and the Transportation Agency,  
34 may revise program guidelines to enhance outcomes.

35 (g) This section does not prevent a local agency from charging  
36 local impact fees based on vehicle miles traveled pursuant to the  
37 Mitigation Fee Act (Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 66000),  
38 Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 66010), Chapter 7  
39 (commencing with Section 66012), Chapter 8 (commencing with

1 Section 66016), and Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 66020)  
2 of Division 1 of Title 7 of the Government Code).

3 ~~SEC. 60.~~

4 *SEC. 59.* Section 21080.66 is added to the Public Resources  
5 Code, to read:

6 21080.66. (a) Without limiting any other statutory or  
7 categorical exemption, this division does not apply to any aspect  
8 of a housing development project, as defined in subdivision (b) of  
9 Section 65905.5 of the Government Code, including any permits,  
10 approvals, or public improvements required for the housing  
11 development project, as may be required by this division, if the  
12 housing development project meets all of the following conditions:

13 (1) (A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), the project site  
14 is not more than 20 acres.

15 (B) The project site or the parcel size for a builder's remedy  
16 project, as defined in paragraph (11) of subdivision (h) of Section  
17 65589.5 of the Government Code, or the project site or the parcel  
18 size for a project that applied pursuant to paragraph (5) of  
19 subdivision (d) of Section 65589.5 of the Government Code as it  
20 read before January 1, 2025, is not more than five acres.

21 (2) The project site meets either of the following criteria:

22 (A) Is located within the boundaries of an incorporated  
23 municipality.

24 (B) Is located within an urban area, as defined by the United  
25 States Census Bureau.

26 (3) The project site meets any of the following criteria:

27 (A) Has been previously developed with an urban use.

28 (B) At least 75 percent of the perimeter of the site adjoins parcels  
29 that are developed with urban uses.

30 (C) At least 75 percent of the area within a one-quarter mile  
31 radius of the site is developed with urban uses.

32 (D) For sites with four sides, at least three out of four sides are  
33 developed with urban uses and at least two-thirds of the perimeter  
34 of the site adjoins parcels that are developed with urban uses.

35 (4) (A) The project is consistent with the applicable general  
36 plan and zoning ordinance, as well as any applicable local coastal  
37 program as defined in Section 30108.6. For purposes of this  
38 section, a housing development project shall be deemed consistent  
39 with the applicable general plan and zoning ordinance, and any  
40 applicable local coastal program, if there is substantial evidence

1 that would allow a reasonable person to conclude that the housing  
2 development project is consistent.

3 (B) If the zoning and general plan are not consistent with one  
4 another, a project shall be deemed consistent with both if the  
5 project is consistent with one.

6 (C) The approval of a density bonus, incentives or concessions,  
7 waivers or reductions of development standards, and reduced  
8 parking ratios pursuant to Section 65915 of the Government Code  
9 shall not be grounds for determining that the project is inconsistent  
10 with the applicable general plan, zoning ordinance, or local coastal  
11 program.

12 (5) The project will be at least one-half of the applicable density  
13 specified in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c)  
14 of Section 65583.2 of the Government Code.

15 (6) The project satisfies the requirements specified in paragraph  
16 (6) of subdivision (a) of Section 65913.4 of the Government Code.

17 (7) The project does not require the demolition of a historic  
18 structure that was placed on a national, state, or local historic  
19 register before the date a preliminary application was submitted  
20 for the project pursuant to Section 65941.1 of the Government  
21 Code.

22 (8) For a project that was deemed complete pursuant to  
23 paragraph (5) of subdivision (h) of Section 65589.5 of the  
24 Government Code on or after January 1, 2025, no portion of the  
25 project is designated for use as a hotel, motel, bed and breakfast  
26 inn, or other transient lodging. For the purposes of this section,  
27 “other transient lodging” does not include either of the following:

28 (A) A residential hotel, as defined in Section 50519 of the Health  
29 and Safety Code.

30 (B) After the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, a resident’s  
31 use or marketing of a unit as short-term lodging, as defined in  
32 Section 17568.8 of the Business and Professions Code, in a manner  
33 consistent with local law.

34 (b) (1) (A) A local government shall provide formal notification  
35 via certified mail and email to each California Native American  
36 tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the project  
37 site as an invitation to consult on the proposed project, its location,  
38 and the project’s potential effects on tribal cultural resources  
39 pursuant to one of the following deadlines:

1 (i) Within 14 days of the application for the project being  
2 deemed complete pursuant to paragraph (5) of subdivision (h) of  
3 Section 65589.5 of the Government Code.

4 (ii) For projects whose applications were deemed complete  
5 pursuant to paragraph (5) of subdivision (h) of Section 65589.5 of  
6 the Government Code before July 1, 2026, within 14 days of  
7 notifying the local government that the project is eligible to be  
8 exempt from this division pursuant to this section.

9 (B) The formal notification shall include all of the following:

10 (i) Detailed project information to help inform the consultation,  
11 including site maps, proposed project scope, and any known  
12 cultural resource studies.

13 (ii) Contact information for the local government.

14 (iii) Contact information for the project proponent.

15 (iv) Notice that the California Native American tribe has 60  
16 days to request consultation with the local government pursuant  
17 to this subdivision.

18 (2) (A) Each California Native American tribe has 60 days to  
19 notify the local government that it accepts the invitation to consult.

20 (B) If a California Native American tribe chooses not to accept  
21 the invitation to consult, or does not notify the local government  
22 of its decision within 60 days, the consultation shall be considered  
23 to have concluded.

24 (3) (A) Within 14 days of receiving the notification that the  
25 California Native American tribe has elected to consult, pursuant  
26 to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2), the local government shall  
27 initiate the consultation.

28 (B) During the consultation, the local government shall act in  
29 good faith to identify whether a tribal cultural resource could be  
30 affected by the proposed project and shall give deference to the  
31 tribal information, tribal knowledge and customs, and the  
32 significance of the resource to the California Native American  
33 tribe.

34 (C) The project proponent may participate in the consultation  
35 with the approval of the California Native American tribe if the  
36 project proponent agrees to engage in good faith and comply with  
37 the confidentiality requirements of Sections 7927.000 and 7927.005  
38 of the Government Code, subdivision (d) of Section 21082.3,  
39 subdivision (d) of Section 15120 of Title 14 of the California Code

1 of Regulations, and any confidentiality standards adopted by the  
2 California Native American tribe participating in the consultation.

3 (D) The consultation shall seek to find measures that would  
4 avoid significant impacts to a tribal cultural resource.

5 (E) The local government shall document the results of the  
6 consultation.

7 (F) The consultation shall conclude within 45 days of initiation,  
8 subject to a one-time 15-day extension upon request by a  
9 participating California Native American tribe.

10 (4) The local government shall include, as binding conditions  
11 of the project approval, all of the following:

12 (A) Any enforceable agreements reached during the project  
13 consultation.

14 (B) All of the following measures, unless there is mutual  
15 agreement between the California Native American tribe and the  
16 project proponent not to include the measure as a binding condition:

17 (i) Upon request by a California Native American tribe, the  
18 project shall include tribal monitoring during all ground-disturbing  
19 activities, as follows:

20 (I) The California Native American tribe shall designate the  
21 monitor.

22 (II) The tribal monitor shall comply with applicant's site access  
23 and workplace safety requirements.

24 (III) The applicant shall compensate the tribal monitor at a  
25 reasonable rate, determined in good faith, that aligns with  
26 customary compensation for cultural resource monitoring, taking  
27 into account factors such as the scope and duration of the project.

28 (ii) Tribal cultural resources shall be avoided where feasible,  
29 in accordance with subdivision (a) of Section 21084.3. In  
30 furtherance of this requirement, where feasible, the project  
31 applicant shall provide deference to tribal preferences regarding  
32 access to spiritual, ceremonial, and burial sites, and incorporate  
33 tribal traditional knowledge in the protection and sustainable use  
34 of tribal cultural resources and landscapes.

35 (iii) All treatment and documentation of tribal cultural resources  
36 shall be conducted in a culturally appropriate manner, consistent  
37 with Section 21083.9.

38 (iv) A California Historical Resources Information System  
39 archaeological records search and a tribal cultural records search  
40 shall be completed for the project site.

1 (v) A Sacred Lands Inventory request shall be submitted to the  
2 Native American Heritage Commission.

3 (vi) The project shall comply with Section 7050.5 of the Health  
4 and Safety Code and Section 5097.98, including immediate work  
5 stoppage upon discovery of human remains or burial grounds, and  
6 treatment in accordance with applicable law and in consultation  
7 with the affected California Native American tribe.

8 (vii) An application of tribal ecological knowledge into habitat  
9 restoration efforts undertaken by the project as applicable to the  
10 specific environmental context and conditions of the project.

11 (5) For purposes of this subdivision, the following definitions  
12 apply:

13 (A) “California Native American tribe” has the same meaning  
14 as defined in Section 21073.

15 (B) “Enforceable agreement” means an agreement between the  
16 local government, project proponent, and any California Native  
17 American tribe that has engaged in consultation pursuant to this  
18 subdivision regarding the methods, measures, and conditions for  
19 tribal cultural resource identification, treatment, and protection,  
20 including consideration of avoidance. Compliance with the  
21 enforceable agreement shall be a required condition of approval  
22 for the project and its terms must be enforceable against the project  
23 proponent by the local government and the California Native  
24 American tribe.

25 (C) “Tribal cultural resource” means a site, feature, place,  
26 cultural landscape, sacred place, including a Native American  
27 sanctified cemetery, Indian cemetery, or Indian burial area, or an  
28 object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe  
29 that is any of the following:

30 (i) Included or eligible for inclusion in the California Register  
31 of Historical Resources or the National Register of Historic Places.

32 (ii) Included in a local register of historical resources as defined  
33 in subdivision (k) of Section 5020.1.

34 (iii) Identified by the Native American Heritage Commission  
35 as a sacred place pursuant to Section 5097.94 or 5097.96.

36 (iv) Included in a local tribal register.

37 (c) (1) (A) The local government shall, as a condition of  
38 approval for the development, require the development proponent  
39 to complete a phase I environmental assessment, as defined in  
40 Section 78090 of the Health and Safety Code.

1 (B) If a recognized environmental condition is found, the  
2 development proponent shall complete a preliminary endangerment  
3 assessment, as defined in Section 78095 of the Health and Safety  
4 Code, prepared by an environmental assessor to determine the  
5 existence of any release of a hazardous substance on the site and  
6 to determine the potential for exposure of future occupants to  
7 significant health hazards from any nearby property or activity.

8 (C) If a release of a hazardous substance is found to exist on  
9 the site, the release shall be removed or any effects of the release  
10 shall be mitigated to levels required by current federal and state  
11 statutory and regulatory standards before the local government  
12 issues a certificate of occupancy.

13 (D) If a potential for exposure to significant hazards from  
14 surrounding properties or activities is found to exist, the effects of  
15 the potential exposure shall be mitigated to levels required by  
16 current federal and state statutory and regulatory standards before  
17 the local government issues a certificate of occupancy.

18 (2) For any housing on the site located within 500 feet of a  
19 freeway, all of the following shall apply:

20 (A) The building shall have a centralized heating, ventilation,  
21 and air-conditioning system.

22 (B) The outdoor air intakes for the heating, ventilation, and  
23 air-conditioning system shall face away from the freeway.

24 (C) The building shall provide air filtration media for outside  
25 and return air that provides a minimum efficiency reporting value  
26 of 16.

27 (D) The air filtration media shall be replaced at the  
28 manufacturer's designated interval.

29 (E) The building shall not have any balconies facing the freeway.

30 ~~(d) (1) The following wage rates shall apply to all construction~~  
31 ~~workers employed in the execution of a housing development~~  
32 ~~project exempt from this division pursuant to this section:~~

33 ~~(A) For the Counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, San Mateo,~~  
34 ~~and Santa Clara, and the City and County of San Francisco, the~~  
35 ~~following wage rates apply:~~

36 ~~(i) Sixty percent of the construction workers shall be paid at a~~  
37 ~~wage rate of no less than forty dollars (\$40) per hour.~~

38 ~~(ii) One hundred percent of the construction workers shall be~~  
39 ~~paid at a wage rate of no less than twenty-seven dollars (\$27) per~~  
40 ~~hour.~~

1 ~~(B) For the Counties of Los Angeles, Marin, Monterey, Napa,~~  
2 ~~Orange, Riverside, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Diego, Santa~~  
3 ~~Barbara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma, and Ventura, the following~~  
4 ~~wage rates apply:~~

5 ~~(i) Sixty percent of the construction workers shall be paid at a~~  
6 ~~wage rate of no less than thirty-six dollars (\$36) per hour.~~

7 ~~(ii) One hundred percent of the construction workers shall be~~  
8 ~~paid at a wage rate of no less than twenty-four dollars (\$24) per~~  
9 ~~hour.~~

10 ~~(C) For all other counties, the following wage rates apply:~~

11 ~~(i) Sixty percent of the construction workers shall be paid at a~~  
12 ~~wage rate of no less than twenty-eight dollars (\$28) per hour.~~

13 ~~(ii) One hundred percent of the construction workers shall be~~  
14 ~~paid at a wage rate of no less than twenty dollars (\$20) per hour.~~

15 ~~(2) (A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), paragraphs~~  
16 ~~(1), (7), and (8) do not apply to projects of 25 units or less that are~~  
17 ~~exempt from this division pursuant to this section.~~

18 ~~(B) In the City and County of San Francisco, paragraphs (1),~~  
19 ~~(7), and (8) do not apply to projects of 10 units or less that are~~  
20 ~~exempt from this division pursuant to this section.~~

21 ~~(3) (A) The wage requirements set forth in paragraph (1) shall~~  
22 ~~be adjusted annually, on or before April 1. The Department of~~  
23 ~~Industrial Relations shall calculate and publish on its internet~~  
24 ~~website the adjusted wages based on the United States Bureau of~~  
25 ~~Labor Statistics nonseasonally adjusted United States Consumer~~  
26 ~~Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (U.S.~~  
27 ~~CPI-W) for the previous calendar year. If the U.S. CPI-W is~~  
28 ~~negative, there shall be no increase or decrease in the wage~~  
29 ~~requirements.~~

30 ~~(B) Any adjusted wages described in subparagraph (A) shall be~~  
31 ~~in effect for July 1 to June 30, inclusive, of the subsequent year.~~

32 ~~(4) If an employer for a housing development project provides~~  
33 ~~health care coverage for construction workers on the project, the~~  
34 ~~wage rate per hour required pursuant to paragraphs (1) to (3),~~  
35 ~~inclusive, shall be reduced in a dollar amount that is equal to the~~  
36 ~~cost of the health care coverage provided. Under no circumstance~~  
37 ~~shall the wage rate per hour be less than the applicable minimum~~  
38 ~~wage for that county.~~

39 ~~(5)~~

1     ~~(d) (1) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, and~~  
 2 ~~notwithstanding~~ any other law, all construction workers employed  
 3 in the execution of a housing development project exempt from  
 4 this division pursuant to this section where 100 percent of the units  
 5 within the development project are dedicated to lower income  
 6 households, as defined by Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety  
 7 Code, shall be paid at least the general prevailing rate of per diem  
 8 wages for the type of work and geographic area, as determined by  
 9 the Director of Industrial Relations pursuant to Sections 1773 and  
 10 1773.9 of the Labor Code, except that apprentices registered in  
 11 programs approved by the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship  
 12 Standards may be paid at least the applicable apprentice prevailing  
 13 rate, regardless of whether the housing development project is a  
 14 public work.

15     *(2) Notwithstanding any other law, the labor standards of*  
 16 *paragraph (8) of subdivision (a) of Section 65913.4 of the*  
 17 *Government Code shall apply to buildings over 85 feet in height*  
 18 *above grade in any housing development project exempt from this*  
 19 *division pursuant to this section.*

20     ~~(6)~~

21     ~~(3) (A) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive, and~~  
 22 ~~notwithstanding~~ any other law, the labor standards of Article 4  
 23 (commencing with Section 65912.130) of Chapter 4.1 of Division  
 24 1 of Title 7 of the Government Code shall apply ~~to the following:~~  
 25 *for projects of 50 units or greater in the City and County of San*  
 26 *Francisco that are not covered by paragraph (2), for any*  
 27 *construction craft where at least 50 percent of the units in*  
 28 *market-rate multifamily housing projects that received their*  
 29 *certificate of occupancy between 2022 and 2024, inclusive, were*  
 30 *built by workers that were paid not less than the general prevailing*  
 31 *rate of per diem wages.*

32     ~~(A) Buildings over 85 feet in height above grade.~~

33     ~~(B) (i) For projects of 50 units or greater in the City and County~~  
 34 ~~of San Francisco, any construction craft where at least 50 percent~~  
 35 ~~of the units in market-rate multifamily housing projects that~~  
 36 ~~received their certificate of occupancy between 2022 and 2024,~~  
 37 ~~inclusive, were built by workers that were paid not less than the~~  
 38 ~~general prevailing rate of per diem wages.~~

39     ~~(ii)~~

1 (B) For purposes of this section, “market-rate multifamily  
2 housing development project” means a housing development  
3 project of greater than 10 units where less than 95 percent of the  
4 units are dedicated to lower income households, as defined by  
5 Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code.

6 ~~(iii)–(I)–~~

7 (C) (i) The eligibility of this subparagraph, by classification,  
8 will be determined by the Department of Industrial Relations and  
9 published on its internet website by January 1, 2026.

10 ~~(H)~~

11 (ii) In making a determination of eligibility pursuant to this  
12 subparagraph, the Director of Industrial Relations shall obtain and  
13 consider data from the labor organizations and employers or  
14 employer associations concerned no later than October 1, 2025.

15 ~~(HH)~~

16 (iii) To determine the number of market-rate multifamily  
17 housing projects that received their certificate of occupancy in a  
18 given year, the Department of Industrial Relations shall use the  
19 annual progress report data as reported by the jurisdiction pursuant  
20 to Section 65400 of the Government Code.

21 ~~(7)~~

22 (4) The provisions of Section 218.8 of the Labor Code shall  
23 extend to the development proponent in addition to the direct  
24 contractor or subcontractor. For purposes of this paragraph,  
25 “development proponent” shall mean a developer who submits the  
26 housing development project application to a local government  
27 that is exempt from this division pursuant to this section.

28 ~~(8)~~

29 (5) (A) A joint labor-management cooperation committee  
30 established pursuant to the federal Labor Management Cooperation  
31 Act of 1978 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 175a) may undertake any of the  
32 following on a housing development project that is exempt from  
33 this division pursuant to this section:

34 (i) Bring an action in a court of competent jurisdiction against  
35 a contractor or subcontractor at any tier on behalf of construction  
36 workers employed by the contractor or subcontractor on a housing  
37 development project that is exempt from this division pursuant to  
38 this section to enforce Section 226 of the Labor Code. A contractor  
39 is not subject to an action pursuant to this subparagraph due to the

1 failure of a subcontractor to comply with Section 226 of the Labor  
2 Code.

3 (ii) Bring an action in a court of competent jurisdiction on behalf  
4 of an affected employee against an employer for damages as if  
5 Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200) of the Labor Code  
6 did not apply, if the employer fails to secure the payment of  
7 compensation as required by Article 1 (commencing with Section  
8 3700) of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of Division 4 of the Labor Code.

9 (iii) In addition to the remedies set forth in Section 7028.3 of  
10 the Business and Professions Code, on proper showing by a joint  
11 labor-management cooperation committee of a continuing violation  
12 of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of  
13 the Business and Professions Code by a person who constructs a  
14 housing project and does not hold a state contractor's license in  
15 any classification, an injunction shall issue by a court specified in  
16 Section 7028.3 of the Business and Professions Code at the request  
17 of the joint labor-management cooperation committee, prohibiting  
18 that violation.

19 (B) For any action brought pursuant to this paragraph, the court  
20 shall award a prevailing joint labor-management committee its  
21 reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred maintaining the  
22 action.

23 (C) An action brought pursuant to this paragraph shall be filed  
24 within one year of a local government issuing a certificate of  
25 occupancy for the housing development project or for the portion  
26 relating to the action.

27 (D) This paragraph shall apply only to violations that occur on  
28 the site of construction of the housing development project.

29 (e) This section does not affect the eligibility of a housing  
30 development project for a density bonus, incentives or concessions,  
31 waivers or reductions of development standards, and reduced  
32 parking ratios pursuant to Section 65915 of the Government Code.

33 (f) For purposes of this section, the following terms apply:

34 (1) "Adjoins" includes parcels that are only separated by a street,  
35 pedestrian path, or bicycle path.

36 (2) "Construction worker" means one performing onsite work  
37 associated with construction, including work involving alteration,  
38 demolition, building, excavation, renovation, remodeling,  
39 maintenance, improvement, repair work, and any other work as  
40 described by Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of

1 Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and other similar  
2 or related occupations or trades.

3 (3) “Urban use” means any current or previous residential or  
4 commercial development, public institution, or public park that is  
5 surrounded by other urban uses, parking lot or structure, transit or  
6 transportation passenger facility, or retail use, or any combination  
7 of those uses.

8 ~~SEC. 61.~~

9 *SEC. 60.* Section 21180 of the Public Resources Code is  
10 amended to read:

11 21180. For purposes of this chapter, the following definitions  
12 apply:

13 (a) “Applicant” means a public or private entity or its affiliates,  
14 or a person or entity that undertakes a public works project, that  
15 proposes a project and its successors, heirs, and assignees.

16 (b) “Environmental leadership development project,” “leadership  
17 project,” or “project” means a project as described in Section 21065  
18 that is one of the following:

19 (1) A residential, retail, commercial, sports, cultural,  
20 entertainment, or recreational use project that is certified as  
21 Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) gold or  
22 better by the United States Green Building Council and, where  
23 applicable, that achieves a 15-percent greater standard for  
24 transportation efficiency than for comparable projects. These  
25 projects must be located on an infill site. For a project that is within  
26 a metropolitan planning organization for which a sustainable  
27 communities strategy or alternative planning strategy is in effect,  
28 the infill project shall be consistent with the general use  
29 designation, density, building intensity, and applicable policies  
30 specified for the project area in either a sustainable communities  
31 strategy or an alternative planning strategy, for which the State  
32 Air Resources Board has accepted a metropolitan planning  
33 organization’s determination, under subparagraph (H) of paragraph  
34 (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 65080 of the Government Code,  
35 that the sustainable communities strategy or the alternative planning  
36 strategy would, if implemented, achieve the greenhouse gas  
37 emission reduction targets.

38 (2) A clean renewable energy project that generates electricity  
39 exclusively through wind or solar, but not including waste  
40 incineration or conversion.

1 (3) A clean energy manufacturing project that manufactures  
2 products, equipment, or components used for renewable energy  
3 generation, energy efficiency, or for the production of clean  
4 alternative fuel vehicles.

5 (4) (A) A housing development project that meets all of the  
6 following conditions:

7 (i) The housing development project is located on an infill site.

8 (ii) For a housing development project that is located within a  
9 metropolitan planning organization for which a sustainable  
10 communities strategy or alternative planning strategy is in effect,  
11 the project is consistent with the general use designation, density,  
12 building intensity, and applicable policies specified for the project  
13 area in either a sustainable communities strategy or an alternative  
14 planning strategy, for which the State Air Resources Board has  
15 accepted a metropolitan planning organization's determination,  
16 under subparagraph (H) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of  
17 Section 65080 of the Government Code, that the sustainable  
18 communities strategy or the alternative planning strategy would,  
19 if implemented, achieve the greenhouse gas emission reduction  
20 targets.

21 (iii) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section  
22 21183, the housing development project will result in a minimum  
23 investment of fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000) in California  
24 upon completion of construction.

25 (iv) (I) Except as provided in subclause (II), at least 15 percent  
26 of the housing development project is dedicated as housing that is  
27 affordable to lower income households, as defined in Section  
28 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code. Upon completion of a  
29 housing development project that is qualified under this paragraph  
30 and is certified by the Governor, the lead agency or applicant of  
31 the project shall notify the Office of Planning and Research of the  
32 number of housing units and affordable housing units established  
33 by the project.

34 (II) Notwithstanding subclause (I), if a local agency has adopted  
35 an inclusionary zoning ordinance that establishes a minimum  
36 percentage for affordable housing within the jurisdiction in which  
37 the housing development project is located that is higher than 15  
38 percent, the percentage specified in the inclusionary zoning  
39 ordinance shall be the threshold for affordable housing.

1 (v) (I) Except for use as a residential hotel, as defined in Section  
2 50519 of the Health and Safety Code, no part of the housing  
3 development project shall be used for a rental unit for a term shorter  
4 than 30 days, or designated for hotel, motel, bed and breakfast inn,  
5 or other transient lodging use.

6 (II) No part of the housing development project shall be used  
7 for manufacturing or industrial uses.

8 (B) For purposes of this paragraph, “housing development  
9 project” means a project for any of the following:

10 (i) Residential units only.

11 (ii) Mixed-use developments consisting of residential and  
12 nonresidential uses with at least two-thirds of the square footage  
13 designated for residential use.

14 (iii) Transitional housing or supportive housing.

15 (c) “Infill site” has the same meaning as set forth in Section  
16 21061.3.

17 (d) “Transportation efficiency” means the number of vehicle  
18 trips by employees, visitors, or customers of the residential, retail,  
19 commercial, sports, cultural, entertainment, or recreational use  
20 project divided by the total number of employees, visitors, and  
21 customers.

22 ~~SEC. 62.~~

23 *SEC. 61.* Section 21183 of the Public Resources Code is  
24 amended to read:

25 21183. The Governor may certify a leadership project for  
26 streamlining before a lead agency certifies a final environmental  
27 impact report for a project under this chapter if all the following  
28 conditions are met:

29 (a) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the project will  
30 result in a minimum investment of one hundred million dollars  
31 (\$100,000,000) in California upon completion of construction.

32 (2) Paragraph (1) does not apply to a leadership project described  
33 in paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 21180.

34 (b) The project creates high-wage, highly skilled jobs that pay  
35 prevailing wages and living wages, provides construction jobs and  
36 permanent jobs for Californians, helps reduce unemployment, and  
37 promotes apprenticeship training. For purposes of this subdivision,  
38 a project is deemed to create jobs that pay prevailing wages, create  
39 highly skilled jobs, and promote apprenticeship training if the

1 applicant demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Governor that the  
2 project will comply with Section 21183.5.

3 (c) (1) For a project described in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of  
4 subdivision (b) of Section 21180, the project does not result in any  
5 net additional emission of greenhouse gases, including greenhouse  
6 gas emissions from employee transportation. For purposes of this  
7 paragraph, a project is deemed to meet the requirements of this  
8 paragraph if the applicant demonstrates to the satisfaction of the  
9 Governor that the project will comply with Section 21183.6.

10 (2) For a project described in paragraph (4) of subdivision (b)  
11 of Section 21180, the project does not result in any net additional  
12 emission of greenhouse gases, including greenhouse gas emissions  
13 from employee transportation, or demonstrates consistency with  
14 the most recent scoping plan adopted by the State Air Resources  
15 Board pursuant to Section 38561 of the Health and Safety Code.

16 (d) The applicant demonstrates compliance with the  
17 requirements of Chapter 12.8 (commencing with Section 42649)  
18 and Chapter 12.9 (commencing with Section 42649.8) of Part 3  
19 of Division 30, as applicable.

20 (e) The applicant has entered into a binding and enforceable  
21 agreement that all mitigation measures required under this division  
22 to certify the project under this chapter shall be conditions of  
23 approval of the project, and those conditions will be fully  
24 enforceable by the lead agency or another agency designated by  
25 the lead agency. In the case of environmental mitigation measures,  
26 the applicant agrees, as an ongoing obligation, that those measures  
27 will be monitored and enforced by the lead agency for the life of  
28 the obligation.

29 (f) The applicant agrees to pay the costs of the trial court and  
30 the court of appeal in hearing and deciding any case challenging  
31 a lead agency's action on a certified project under this division,  
32 including payment of the costs for the appointment of a special  
33 master if deemed appropriate by the court, in a form and manner  
34 specified by the Judicial Council, as provided in the California  
35 Rules of Court adopted by the Judicial Council under Section  
36 21185.

37 (g) The applicant agrees to pay the costs of preparing the record  
38 of proceedings for the project concurrent with review and  
39 consideration of the project under this division, in a form and  
40 manner specified by the lead agency for the project. The cost of

1 preparing the record of proceedings for the project shall not be  
2 recoverable from the plaintiff or petitioner before, during, or after  
3 any litigation.

4 (h) For a project for which environmental review has  
5 commenced, the applicant demonstrates that the record of  
6 proceedings is being prepared in accordance with Section 21186.

7 ~~SEC. 63.~~

8 *SEC. 62.* Section 30114.5 is added to the Public Resources  
9 Code, to read:

10 30114.5. “Residential development project” means a  
11 multifamily housing project that consists exclusively of residential  
12 uses and includes four or more units.

13 ~~SEC. 64.~~

14 *SEC. 63.* Section 30405 is added to the Public Resources Code,  
15 to read:

16 30405. (a) Notwithstanding Section 10231.5 of the  
17 Government Code, no later than July 1, 2027, and annually  
18 thereafter, the commission shall submit a report to the Legislature  
19 that includes all of the following information for the preceding  
20 year:

21 (1) The number of residential development projects that were  
22 appealed to the commission.

23 (2) The number of appealed residential development projects  
24 for which the permit applicant waived the deadline for the  
25 commission to hear the appeal.

26 (3) The number of appealed residential development projects  
27 that were approved, approved with conditions, denied, or  
28 withdrawn.

29 (4) For each project described in paragraph (3), the commission  
30 shall include all of the following:

31 (A) A description of the project, including, but not limited to,  
32 the number of units in the project and the percentage of units  
33 affordable to very low, low-, and moderate-income households.

34 (B) The length of time from the appeal to the final action on  
35 each project.

36 (C) Any conditions imposed by the commission on a project,  
37 and the reason for approval, approval with conditions, or denial.

38 (b) A report to be submitted pursuant to this subdivision shall  
39 be submitted in compliance with Section 9795 of the Government  
40 Code.

1     ~~SEC. 65.~~

2     *SEC. 64.* Section 30603 of the Public Resources Code is  
3 amended to read:

4     30603. (a) After certification of its local coastal program, an  
5 action taken by a local government on a coastal development permit  
6 application may be appealed to the commission for only the  
7 following types of developments:

8     (1) Developments approved by the local government between  
9 the sea and the first public road paralleling the sea or within 300  
10 feet of the inland extent of any beach or of the mean high tideline  
11 of the sea where there is no beach, whichever is the greater  
12 distance.

13     (2) Developments approved by the local government not  
14 included within paragraph (1) that are located on tidelands,  
15 submerged lands, public trust lands, within 100 feet of any wetland,  
16 estuary, or stream, or within 300 feet of the top of the seaward  
17 face of any coastal bluff.

18     (3) (A) Developments approved by the local government not  
19 included within paragraph (1) or (2) that are located in a sensitive  
20 coastal resource area.

21     (B) This paragraph shall not apply to a residential development  
22 project.

23     (4) (A) Any development approved by a coastal county that is  
24 not designated as the principal permitted use under the zoning  
25 ordinance or zoning district map approved pursuant to Chapter 6  
26 (commencing with Section 30500).

27     (B) This paragraph shall not apply to a residential development  
28 project.

29     (C) For purposes of this paragraph, “coastal county” shall not  
30 include a local government that is both a city and county.

31     (5) Any development that constitutes a major public works  
32 project or a major energy facility.

33     (b) (1) The grounds for an appeal pursuant to subdivision (a)  
34 shall be limited to an allegation that the development does not  
35 conform to the standards set forth in the certified local coastal  
36 program or the public access policies set forth in this division.

37     (2) The grounds for an appeal of a denial of a permit pursuant  
38 to paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) shall be limited to an allegation  
39 that the development conforms to the standards set forth in the

1 certified local coastal program and the public access policies set  
2 forth in this division.

3 (c) An action described in subdivision (a) shall become final at  
4 the close of business on the 10th working day from the date of  
5 receipt by the commission of the notice of the local government's  
6 final action, unless an appeal is submitted within that time.  
7 Regardless of whether an appeal is submitted, the local  
8 government's action shall become final if an appeal fee is imposed  
9 pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 30620 and is not deposited  
10 with the commission within the time prescribed.

11 (d) (1) A local government taking an action on a coastal  
12 development permit shall send notification of its final action to  
13 the commission by certified mail, or by electronic mail pursuant  
14 to paragraph (2), within seven calendar days from the date of taking  
15 the action.

16 (2) (A) In order for a local government to notify the commission  
17 via electronic mail of an action on a coastal development permit,  
18 the notification shall be sent from a verifiable local government  
19 electronic mail account, and shall be received in the electronic  
20 mailbox designated by the commission on its internet website for  
21 receipt of that notification.

22 (B) For the purposes of determining the 10th working day from  
23 the date of receipt of notice by the commission under subdivision  
24 (c), notice received by the commission by electronic mail after the  
25 close of business shall be considered received on the next working  
26 day.

27 ~~SEC. 66.~~

28 *SEC. 65.* Section 17053.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code  
29 is amended to read:

30 17053.5. (a) (1) For a qualified renter, there shall be allowed  
31 a credit against the renter's "net tax," as defined in Section 17039.  
32 The amount of the credit shall be as follows:

33 (A) For spouses filing joint returns, heads of household, and  
34 surviving spouses, as defined in Section 17046, if adjusted gross  
35 income is fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or less, the credit shall  
36 be equal to:

37 (i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2026, one  
38 hundred twenty dollars (\$120).

39 (ii) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (k), for taxable  
40 years beginning on or after January 1, 2026:

- 1 (I) Two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) if the qualified renter has
- 2 no dependents, as defined in Section 17056.
- 3 (II) Five hundred dollars (\$500) if the qualified renter has one
- 4 or more dependents, as defined in Section 17056.
- 5 (B) For other individuals, if adjusted gross income is twenty-five
- 6 thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less, the credit shall be equal to:
- 7 (i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2026, sixty
- 8 dollars (\$60).
- 9 (ii) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (k), for taxable
- 10 years beginning on or after January 1, 2026:
- 11 (I) Two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) if the qualified renter has
- 12 no dependents, as defined in Section 17056.
- 13 (II) Five hundred dollars (\$500) if the qualified renter has one
- 14 or more dependents, as defined in Section 17056.
- 15 (2) Except as provided in subdivision (b), spouses shall receive
- 16 only one credit under this section. If the spouses file separate
- 17 returns, the credit may be taken by either or equally divided
- 18 between them, except as follows:
- 19 (A) If one spouse was a resident for the entire taxable year and
- 20 the other spouse was a nonresident for part or all of the taxable
- 21 year, the resident spouse shall be allowed one-half the credit
- 22 allowed to married persons and the nonresident spouse shall be
- 23 permitted one-half the credit allowed to married persons, prorated
- 24 as provided in subdivision (e).
- 25 (B) If both spouses were nonresidents for part of the taxable
- 26 year, the credit allowed to married persons shall be divided equally
- 27 between them subject to the proration provided in subdivision (e).
- 28 (b) For spouses, if each spouse maintained a separate place of
- 29 residence and resided in this state during the entire taxable year,
- 30 each spouse will be allowed one-half the full credit allowed to
- 31 married persons provided in subdivision (a).
- 32 (c) For purposes of this section, a “qualified renter” means an
- 33 individual who satisfies both of the following:
- 34 (1) Was a resident of this state, as defined in Section 17014.
- 35 (2) Rented and occupied premises in this state that constituted
- 36 the individual’s principal place of residence during at least 50
- 37 percent of the taxable year.
- 38 (d) “Qualified renter” does not include any of the following:
- 39 (1) An individual who for more than 50 percent of the taxable
- 40 year rented and occupied premises that were exempt from property

1 taxes, except that an individual, otherwise qualified, is deemed a  
2 qualified renter if the individual or the individual's landlord pays  
3 possessory interest taxes, or the owner of those premises makes  
4 payments in lieu of property taxes that are substantially equivalent  
5 to property taxes paid on properties of comparable market value.

6 (2) An individual whose principal place of residence for more  
7 than 50 percent of the taxable year is with another person who  
8 claimed that individual as a dependent for income tax purposes.

9 (3) An individual who has been granted or whose spouse has  
10 been granted the homeowners' property tax exemption during the  
11 taxable year. This paragraph does not apply to an individual whose  
12 spouse has been granted the homeowners' property tax exemption  
13 if each spouse maintained a separate residence for the entire taxable  
14 year.

15 (e) An otherwise qualified renter who is a nonresident for any  
16 portion of the taxable year shall claim the credits set forth in  
17 subdivision (a) at the rate of one-twelfth of those credits for each  
18 full month that individual resided within this state during the  
19 taxable year.

20 (f) A person claiming the credit provided in this section shall,  
21 as part of that claim, and under penalty of perjury, furnish that  
22 information as the Franchise Tax Board prescribes on a form  
23 supplied by the board.

24 (g) The credit provided in this section shall be claimed on returns  
25 in the form as the Franchise Tax Board may from time to time  
26 prescribe.

27 (h) For purposes of this section, "premises" means a house or  
28 a dwelling unit used to provide living accommodations in a  
29 building or structure and the land incidental thereto, but does not  
30 include land only, unless the dwelling unit is a mobilehome. The  
31 credit is not allowed for any taxable year for the rental of land  
32 upon which a mobilehome is located if the mobilehome has been  
33 granted a homeowners' exemption under Section 218 in that year.

34 (i) This section shall become operative on January 1, 1998, and  
35 applies to any taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1998.

36 (j) For each taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1999,  
37 the Franchise Tax Board shall recompute the adjusted gross income  
38 amounts set forth in subdivision (a). The computation shall be  
39 made as follows:

1 (1) The Department of Industrial Relations shall transmit  
2 annually to the Franchise Tax Board the percentage change in the  
3 California Consumer Price Index for all items from June of the  
4 prior calendar year to June of the current year, no later than August  
5 1 of the current calendar year.

6 (2) The Franchise Tax Board shall compute an inflation  
7 adjustment factor by adding 100 percent to the portion of the  
8 percentage change figure that is furnished pursuant to paragraph  
9 (1) and dividing the result by 100.

10 (3) The Franchise Tax Board shall multiply the adjusted gross  
11 income amount in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision  
12 (a) for the preceding taxable year by the inflation adjustment factor  
13 determined in paragraph (2), and round off the resulting products  
14 to the nearest one dollar (\$1).

15 (4) In computing the adjusted gross income amounts pursuant  
16 to this subdivision, the adjusted gross income amounts provided  
17 in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) shall be  
18 twice the amount provided in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1)  
19 of subdivision (a).

20 (k) (1) Unless otherwise specified annually in any bill providing  
21 for appropriations related to the Budget Act, for taxable years  
22 beginning on or after January 1, 2026, the amount of credit under  
23 clause (ii) of subparagraph (A) of, and clause (ii) of subparagraph  
24 (B) of, paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) shall be zero dollars (\$0).

25 (2) For any taxable year for which the amount of the credit under  
26 clause (ii) of subparagraph (A) of, or clause (ii) of subparagraph  
27 (B), as applicable, of, paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) is zero  
28 dollars (\$0) pursuant to paragraph (1), the credit amounts set forth  
29 in clause (i) of subparagraph (A) of, or clause (i) of subparagraph  
30 (B), as applicable, of, paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) shall be the  
31 credit amounts for a qualified renter for the taxable year.

32 (l) For the purposes of complying with Section 41, the  
33 Legislature finds and declares as follows:

34 (1) The specific goals, purposes, and objectives of this bill are  
35 as follows:

36 (A) To address the housing affordability crisis in California, as  
37 millions of Californians, who are disproportionately lower income  
38 and people of color, are making difficult decisions about paying  
39 for housing at the expense of other costs like food, health care, or

1 childcare, as one in three households do not earn enough money  
2 to meet their basic needs.

3 (B) To compensate low- and middle-income renters who are  
4 rent burdened by the increasing rates of rent throughout the State  
5 of California.

6 (C) To restructure the credit to reflect the disproportionate  
7 burden of high rents on single-parent families.

8 (D) To stimulate consumer spending and economic growth by  
9 providing more disposable income to reinvest in the economy.

10 (2) To measure whether the credit achieves its intended purpose,  
11 for those taxable years for which the amount of credit under clause  
12 (ii) of subparagraph (A) of, or clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of,  
13 paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) is not zero dollars (\$0), the  
14 Franchise Tax Board shall prepare a written report on both of the  
15 following:

16 (A) The number of taxpayers claiming the credit.

17 (B) The average credit amount on tax returns claiming the credit.

18 (3) The Franchise Tax Board shall provide the written report  
19 prepared pursuant to paragraph (2) to the Senate Committee on  
20 Budget and Fiscal Review, the Assembly Committee on Budget,  
21 the Assembly and Senate Committees on Appropriations, the  
22 Senate Committee on Revenue and Taxation, and the Assembly  
23 Committee on Revenue and Taxation. The report shall be submitted  
24 in compliance with Section 9795 of the Government Code. The  
25 report shall be due July 1 two years following any taxable year  
26 that the credit under paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) is not equal  
27 to zero dollars (\$0).

28 ~~SEC. 67.~~

29 *SEC. 66.* Section 5849.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
30 is amended to read:

31 5849.2. As used in this part, the following definitions shall  
32 apply:

33 (a) "At risk of chronic homelessness" includes, but is not limited  
34 to, persons who are at high risk of long-term or intermittent  
35 homelessness, including persons with mental illness exiting  
36 institutionalized settings, including, but not limited to, jail, mental  
37 health, and substance use disorder facilities, who were homeless  
38 prior to admission, transition age youth experiencing homelessness  
39 or with significant barriers to housing stability, and others, as  
40 defined in program guidelines.

- 1 (b) “Authority” means the California Health Facilities Financing  
2 Authority established pursuant to Part 7.2 (commencing with  
3 Section 15430) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 4 (c) “Capitalized operating reserves” has the same meaning as  
5 defined in Section 50058.8 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 6 (d) “Chronically homeless” has the same meaning as defined  
7 in Section 578.3 of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as  
8 that section read on May 1, 2016, or as otherwise modified or  
9 expanded by the State Department of Health Care Services.
- 10 (e) “Commission” means the Behavioral Health Services  
11 Oversight and Accountability Commission established by Section  
12 5845.
- 13 (f) “Committee” means the No Place Like Home Program  
14 Advisory Committee established pursuant to Section 5849.3.
- 15 (g) “County” includes, but is not limited to, a city and a city  
16 and county receiving funds pursuant to Section 5701.5.
- 17 (h) “Department” means the Department of Housing and  
18 Community Development.
- 19 (i) “Development sponsor” has the same meaning as “sponsor”  
20 as defined in Section 50675.2 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 21 (j) “Fund” means the No Place Like Home Fund established  
22 pursuant to Section 5849.4.
- 23 (k) “Homeless” has the same meaning as defined in Section  
24 578.3 of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as that section  
25 read on May 1, 2016.
- 26 (l) “Permanent supportive housing” has the same meaning as  
27 “supportive housing,” as defined in Section 50675.14 of the Health  
28 and Safety Code, except that “permanent supportive housing” shall  
29 include associated facilities if used to provide services to housing  
30 residents.
- 31 (m) (1) “Program” means the process for awarding funds and  
32 distributing moneys to applicants established in Sections 5849.7,  
33 5849.8, and 5849.9 and the ongoing monitoring and enforcement  
34 of the applicants’ activities pursuant to Sections 5849.8, 5849.9,  
35 and 5849.11.
- 36 (2) “Competitive program” means the portion of the program  
37 established by Section 5849.8.
- 38 (3) “Distribution program” means the portion of the program  
39 described in Section 5849.9.

1 (n) “Target population” means individuals or households, as  
2 provided in Section 5600.3, who are homeless, chronically  
3 homeless, or at risk of chronic homelessness.

4 (o) This section shall become operative on January 1, 2025, if  
5 amendments to the Mental Health Services Act are approved by  
6 the voters at the March 5, 2024, statewide primary election.

7 ~~SEC. 68.~~

8 *SEC. 67.* The provisions of this act are severable. If any  
9 provision of this act or its application is held invalid, that invalidity  
10 shall not affect other provisions or applications that can be given  
11 effect without the invalid provision or application.

12 ~~SEC. 69.~~

13 *SEC. 68.* The Legislature finds and declares that the state faces  
14 a severe housing shortage, largely due to the lack of available  
15 housing affordable to lower income and moderate-income families.  
16 By expanding opportunities for ownership of more affordable  
17 housing types on smaller, less expensive parcels, this act ensures  
18 access to affordable housing and addresses a matter of statewide  
19 concern, rather than a municipal affair as that term is used in  
20 Section 5 of Article XI of the California Constitution. Therefore,  
21 Section 28 of this act amending Section 66499.41 of the  
22 Government Code applies to all cities, including charter cities.

23 ~~SEC. 70.~~

24 *SEC. 69.* The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:

25 (a) The state faces a housing crisis of availability and  
26 affordability, in large part due to a severe shortage of housing.

27 (b) Solving the housing crisis therefore requires a multifaceted,  
28 statewide approach, which will include, but is not limited to, any  
29 or some of the following:

30 (1) Encouraging an increase in the overall supply of housing.

31 (2) Encouraging the development of housing that is affordable  
32 to households at all income levels.

33 (3) Removing barriers to housing production.

34 (4) Expanding the availability of rental housing.

35 (c) A temporary pause on additional changes to state building  
36 standards affecting residential construction for six years, with  
37 limited exceptions, would support this statewide approach by  
38 bringing more certainty to the home construction industry,  
39 including both affordable and market-rate developers, and helping  
40 stem further construction cost increases.

1 (d) Addressing the housing crisis and the severe shortage of  
2 housing is a matter of statewide concern and is not a municipal  
3 affair as that term is used in Section 5 of Article XI of the  
4 California Constitution. Therefore, Sections 29, 30, 31, and 41 of  
5 this act amending Sections 17958, 17958.5, 17958.7, and 18941.5  
6 of the Health and Safety Code apply to all cities, including charter  
7 cities.

8 ~~SEC. 71.~~

9 ~~SEC. 70.~~ The Legislature finds and declares that Section-~~60~~  
10 ~~59~~ of this act adding Section 21080.66 to the Public Resources  
11 Code addresses a matter of statewide concern and is not a  
12 municipal affair as that term is used in Section 5 of Article XI of  
13 the California Constitution. Therefore, Section-~~40~~ 59 of this act  
14 applies to all cities, including charter cities.

15 ~~SEC. 72.~~

16 ~~SEC. 71.~~ (a) The Legislature finds and declares all of the  
17 following:

18 (1) The state faces a housing crisis of availability and  
19 affordability, in large part due to a severe shortage of housing.

20 (2) Solving the housing crisis therefore requires a multifaceted,  
21 statewide approach which will include, but is not limited to, any  
22 or some of the following:

23 (A) Encouraging an increase in the overall supply of housing.

24 (B) Encouraging the development of housing that is affordable  
25 to households at all income levels.

26 (C) Removing barriers to housing production.

27 (D) Expanding home ownership opportunities.

28 (E) Expanding the availability of rental housing.

29 (b) Therefore, addressing the housing crisis and the severe  
30 shortage of housing is a matter of statewide concern and is not a  
31 municipal affair as that term is used in Section 5 of Article XI of  
32 the California Constitution. Therefore, this act applies to all cities,  
33 including charter cities.

34 ~~SEC. 73.~~

35 ~~SEC. 72.~~ The Legislature finds and declares that a special  
36 statute is necessary and that a general statute cannot be made  
37 applicable within the meaning of Section 16 of Article IV of the  
38 California Constitution because of the unique construction of  
39 housing projects in the City and County of San Francisco.

1     ~~SEC. 74.~~

2     *SEC. 73.* No reimbursement is required by this act pursuant  
3 to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution because  
4 a local agency or school district has the authority to levy service  
5 charges, fees, or assessments sufficient to pay for the program or  
6 level of service mandated by this act or because costs that may be  
7 incurred by a local agency or school district will be incurred  
8 because this act creates a new crime or infraction, eliminates a  
9 crime or infraction, or changes the penalty for a crime or infraction,  
10 within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code, or  
11 changes the definition of a crime within the meaning of Section 6  
12 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution.

13     However, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that  
14 this act contains other costs mandated by the state, reimbursement  
15 to local agencies and school districts for those costs shall be made  
16 pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division  
17 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

18     ~~SEC. 75.~~

19     *SEC. 74.* This act is a bill providing for appropriations related  
20 to the Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section  
21 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, has been identified  
22 as related to the budget in the Budget Bill, and shall take effect  
23 immediately.